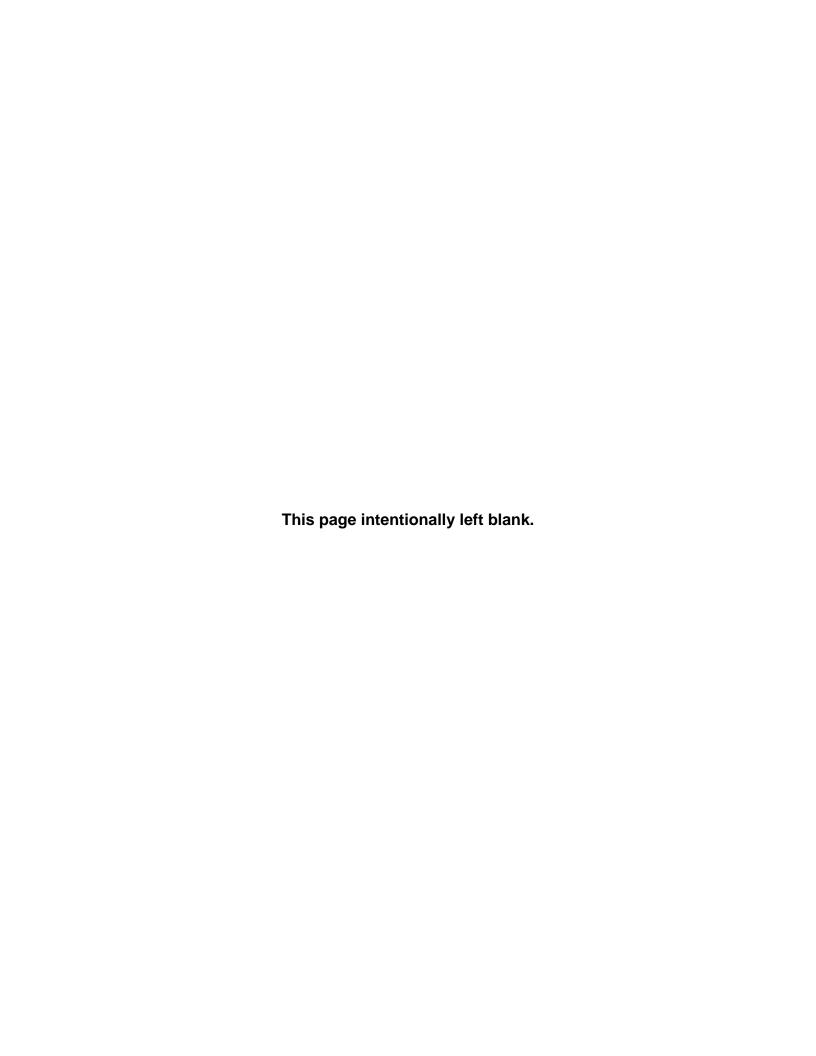




FAIRVIEW PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT CUYAHOGA COUNTY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE
Prepared by Management:	
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	1
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	2
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by Government Auditing Standards	3
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance, And the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	5
Schedule of Findings	9
Prepared by Management:	
Corrective Action Plan	11



FAIRVIEW PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT CUYAHOGA COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

FEDERAL GRANTOR Pass Through Grantor Program / Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass Through Entity Identifying Number	Total Federal Expenditures	
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Passed Through Ohio Department of Education				
Child Nutrition Cluster: School Breakfast Program (SBP) National School Lunch Program (NSLP) National School Lunch Program (NSLP) - Non-Cash Child Nutrition Cluster	10.553 10.555 10.555	N/A N/A N/A	\$32,630 194,416 13,334 240,380	
Total Child Nutrition Cluster			240,380	
Team Nutrition Training Grant	10.574	N/A	6,550	
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			246,930	
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Passed through Ohio Department of Education				
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies (Title I, Part A of the ESEA) - 2016 Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies (Title I, Part A of the ESEA) - 2017 Total Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies (Title I, Part A of the ESEA)	84.010 84.010	N/A N/A	23,525 200,762 224,287	
Special Education Cluster (IDEA): Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) - 2016 Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) - 2017 Total Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA, Part B)	84.027 84.027	` N/A N/A	1,767 392,770 394,537	
Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool) - 2017 Total Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool)	84.173	N/A	21,376 21,376	
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)			415,913	
Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality State Grants - 2017 Total Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	N/A	45,674 45,674	
Passed through Educational Service Center of Cuyahoga County				
Title III, Part A, English Acquisition State Grants - 2017	84.365	N/A	8,324	
Total U.S. Department of Education			694,198	
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

FAIRVIEW PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT CUYAHOGA COUNTY

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS 2 CFR 200.510(b)(6) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE A - BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Fairview Park City School District (the District's) under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2017. The information on this Schedule is prepared in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the District.

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the cash basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards,* wherein certain types of expenditures may or may not be allowable or may be limited as to reimbursement. The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE C - CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

The District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the District assumes it expends federal monies first.

NOTE D - FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

The District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the entitlement value. The District allocated donated food commodities to the respective program that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities.

NOTE E - TRANSFERS BETWEEN PROGRAM YEARS

Federal regulations require schools to obligate certain federal awards by June 30. However, with ODE's consent, schools can transfer unobligated amounts to the subsequent fiscal year's program. The District transferred the following amounts from 2016 to 2017 programs:

	CFDA	Amount
Program Title	<u>Number</u>	Transferred
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	\$ 47,592
Special Education – Grants to States	84.027	\$ 75,076
Special Education – Preschool Grants	84.173	\$ 4,326
Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	\$ 557

CFDA – Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

N/A – Not applicable.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Fairview Park City School District Cuyahoga County 21620 Mastick Road Fairview Park, Ohio 44126

To the Board of Education:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Fairview Park City School District, Cuyahoga County, Ohio (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated February 7, 2018.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

As part of our financial statement audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures appropriate in the circumstances to the extent necessary to support our opinions on the financial statements, but not to the extent necessary to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we have not opined on it.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in a reasonable possibility that internal control will not prevent or detect and timely correct a material misstatement of the District's financial statements. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all internal control deficiencies that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Therefore, unidentified material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings that we consider a material weakness. We consider finding 2017-001 to be a material weakness.

Fairview Park City School District Cuyahoga County Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by *Government Auditing Standards* Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, opining on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed an instance of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards* which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings as item 2017-001.

District's Response to Finding

The District's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings. We did not audit the District's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

This report only describes the scope of our internal control and compliance testing and our testing results, and does not opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed under *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

February 7, 2018

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS
APPLICABLE TO THE MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER
COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE, AND THE SCHEDULE
OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

Fairview Park City School District Cuyahoga County 21620 Mastick Road Fairview Park, Ohio 44126

To the Board of Education:

Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

We have audited the Fairview Park City School District's (the District) compliance with the applicable requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect the Fairview Park City School District's major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2017. The *Summary of Auditor's Results* in the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the District's major federal program.

Management's Responsibility

The District's Management is responsible for complying with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal program.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on the District's compliance for the District's major federal program based on our audit of the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. Our compliance audit followed auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards for financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). These standards and the Uniform Guidance require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our compliance opinion on the District's major program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Fairview Park City School District
Cuyahoga County
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements
Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over
Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance, And the Schedule of
Expenditures of Federal Awards
Page 2

Opinion on the Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the Fairview Park City School District complied, in all material respects with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

The District's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our compliance audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the applicable requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures appropriate for opining on each major federal program's compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program's applicable compliance requirement. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with federal program's applicable compliance requirement that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

This report only describes the scope of our internal control over compliance tests and the results of this testing based on Uniform Guidance requirements. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Fairview Park City School District
Cuyahoga County
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements
Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over
Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance, And the Schedule of
Expenditures of Federal Awards
Page 3

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have also audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Fairview Park City School District, Cuyahoga County, Ohio (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. We issued our unmodified report thereon dated February 7, 2018. We conducted our audit to opine on the District's basic financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards presents additional analysis required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is management's responsibility, and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records management used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this schedule to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this schedule directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this schedule is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Dave Yost Auditor of State

Columbus, Ohio

February 7, 2018

This page intentionally left blank.

FAIRVIEW PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT CUYAHOGA COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS 2 CFR § 200.515 JUNE 30, 2017

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	Yes
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	Yes
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under 2 CFR § 200.516(a)?	No
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	Special Education Cluster: Special Education – Grants to States (IDEA, Part B) - CFDA #84.027 Special Education – Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool) - CFDA #84.173
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs	Type A: > \$ 750,000 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee under 2 CFR §200.520?	No

2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

FINDING NUMBER 2017-001

Appropriations Limited by Estimated Resources - Material Weakness / Noncompliance Finding

Ohio Rev. Code § 5705.39 provides, in part, that total appropriations from each fund shall not exceed the total estimated resources. No appropriation measure is effective until the county auditor files a certificate

FAIRVIEW PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT CUYAHOGA COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS 2 CFR § 200.515 JUNE 30, 2017 (CONTINUED)

FINDING NUMBER 2017-001 (CONTINUED)

Appropriations Limited by Estimated Resources – Material Weakness / Noncompliance Finding (Continued)

that the total appropriations from each fund do not exceed the total official estimate or amended official estimate. The District's legal level of control is at the fund level.

The following funds had appropriations exceeding estimated resources at the legal level of budgetary control at June 30, 2017:

Fund	Appropriations	Estimated Resources	Variance
Food Service Fund	\$526,440	\$403,699	(\$122,741)
Permanent Improvement Fund	3,500,000	1,332,744	(2,167,256)
Building Fund	32,500,000	2,367	(32,497,633)

The District submitted an Amended Official Certificate of Estimated Resources to the County; however, the amended certificate was not submitted prior to fiscal year-end, as required.

This weakness could allow expenditures to exceed total available fund balances plus current year revenues, which would result in negative fund balances.

We recommend the District submit the Amended Official Certificates of Estimated Resources to the County in a timely fashion.

Official's Response: A revised Certificate of Estimated Resources was approved by the Board of Education at a meeting held the evening of June 26, 2017, that made all adjustments necessary for compliance with ORC 5705.39 prior to June 30, 2017. This revision was inadvertently not submitted to the Budget Commission until after June 30, 2017, so does not qualify for consideration in testing for compliance. The district will submit all future amendments on or before June 30 of each fiscal year.

3. FINDINGS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None.



FAIRVIEW PARK CITY SCHOOLS

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

21620 Mastick Road, Fairview Park, OH 44126 • P: (440) 331-5500 • F: (440) 356-3545



BOARD OF EDUCATION

Joslyn Dalton, President Mark St. John, Vice President Kellie DuBay Gillis Matthew Hrubey Joseph Shucofsky

Dr. William W. Wagner, Superintendent

Amy L. Hendricks, Treasurer

DISTRICT STRATEGIC PLAN

MISSION

THE FAIRVIEW ADVANTAGE.
a framework for student success, by delivering exceptional services and academic programs that challenge the mind and instill the joy of learning and responsible citizenship.

We will provide our students with

VISION

A community united, empowering each other to learn differently, care deeply, and aspire to excellence.

GOALS

LEARNING

Ensure that our offerings, tools, and instruction methods work together to develop the knowledge, skills, and abilities necessary for each child to be successful.

READINESS

Establish a personalized path for each student that allows him or her to move fluidly from pre-K to their post-graduation opportunities.

RESOURCES

Identify and articulate the resources needed to meet the district's goals and prioritize the management of the resources provided.

ENGAGEMENT

Integrate the district with the Community to ensure awareness and active participation in the education process. January 18, 2018

Auditor of State of Ohio

Please accept the following Corrective Action Plan as submitted for June 30, 2017:

CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN
2 CFR § 200.511(c)
June 30, 2017

Finding Number	Planned Corrective Action	Anticipated Completion Date	Responsible Contact Person
2017-001	The District will submit the Amended Official Certificate of Estimated Resources to the County in a timely fashion.	June 30, 2018	Amy L. Hendricks



FAIRVIEW PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO

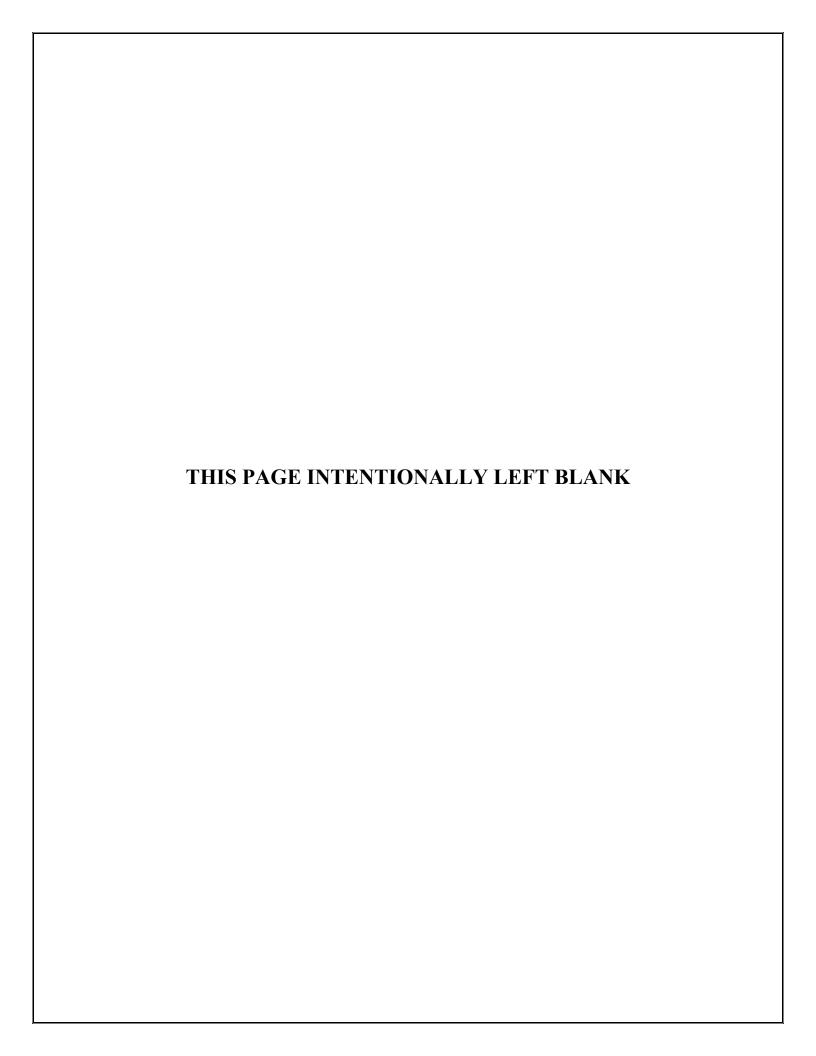
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017



Learning to Believe & Achieve



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

FAIRVIEW PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

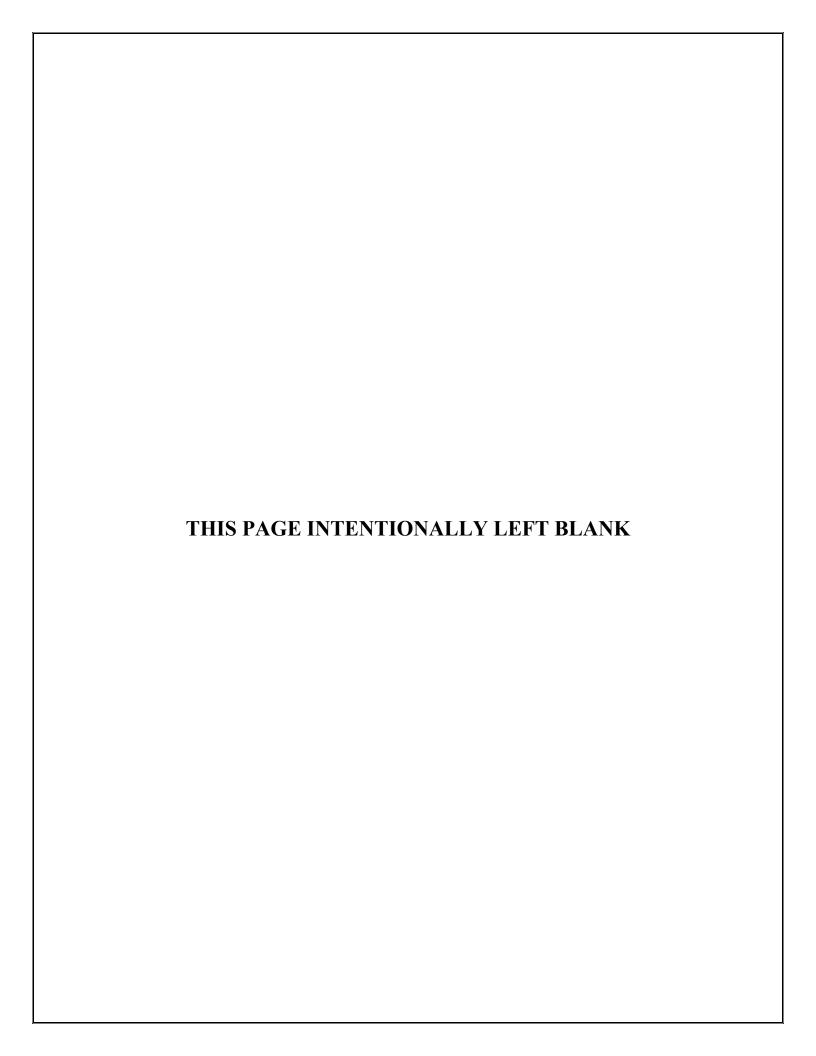


Learning to Believe & Achieve

PREPARED BY
TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT
AMY L. HENDRICKS, CFO/TREASURER

21620 Mastick Road #A

Fairview Park, Ohio 44126



FAIRVIEW PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE PAGE

TAI	BLE OF CONTENTS
I.	INTRODUCTORY SECTION
	Letter of Transmittal
	Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting
	Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting
	List of Principal Officials
	Organizational Chart
II.	FINANCIAL SECTION
	Independent Auditor's Report
	Management's Discussion and Analysis
	BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:
	Government-Wide Financial Statements:
	Statement of Net Position
	Statement of Activities
	Fund Financial Statements:
	Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds
	Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances
	to Net Position of Governmental Activities
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
	in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
	in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -
	Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund
	Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds
	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes
	in Net Position - Proprietary Funds
	Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds
	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds
	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Fund
	Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
	REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:
	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability:
	School Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio
	State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) of Ohio

FAIRVIEW PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Continued):

	ol Employees Retirement System (SERS) of Ohio	78 80
Notes to	Required Supplementary Information	82
COMBINI	NG STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES:	
Descrip	otion of Funds - Major Funds	8:
	ales of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - adget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
	Permanent Improvement Fund	80
	Building Fund	8′
Descrip	otion of Funds - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	88
Combin	ning Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	9
	ning Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	9
Combin	ning Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	9
	ning Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	9
	ales of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - adget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis): - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:	
	Other Grants Fund	9
	District Managed Student Activity Fund	9
	Auxiliary Services Fund	9
	IDEA, Part B Special Education Fund	9
	Limited English Proficiency Fund	9
	Title I Fund	9
	Early Childhood Education Development Fund	9
	Improving Teacher Quality Fund	9
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds included in the General Fund on GAAP basis:	
	Public School Support Fund	9
	Summer School Fund	9
	Termination Benefits Fund	9 1
	DINATOL LIBRO PRINC	- 1

FAIRVIEW PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES - (Continued):

Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis): - Nonmajor Debt Service Fund: Bond Retirement Fund 101 Description of Funds – Major Enterprise, Internal Service and Fiduciary Funds 102-103 Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis): Food Services Fund 104 Day Care Services Fund 104 Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds 105 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Internal Service Funds 106 Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds 107 Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity -Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis): Employee Flex Benefits Plan Fund 108 Health Self Insurance Fund 108 Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Equity -Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis): Endowment Trust Fund. 109 Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds 110-111 III. STATISTICAL SECTION Table of Contents 113 Net Position by Component Accrual Basis of Accounting – Last Ten Fiscal Years 114-115 Changes in Net Position Accrual Basis of Accounting – Last Ten Fiscal Years 116-121

FAIRVIEW PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

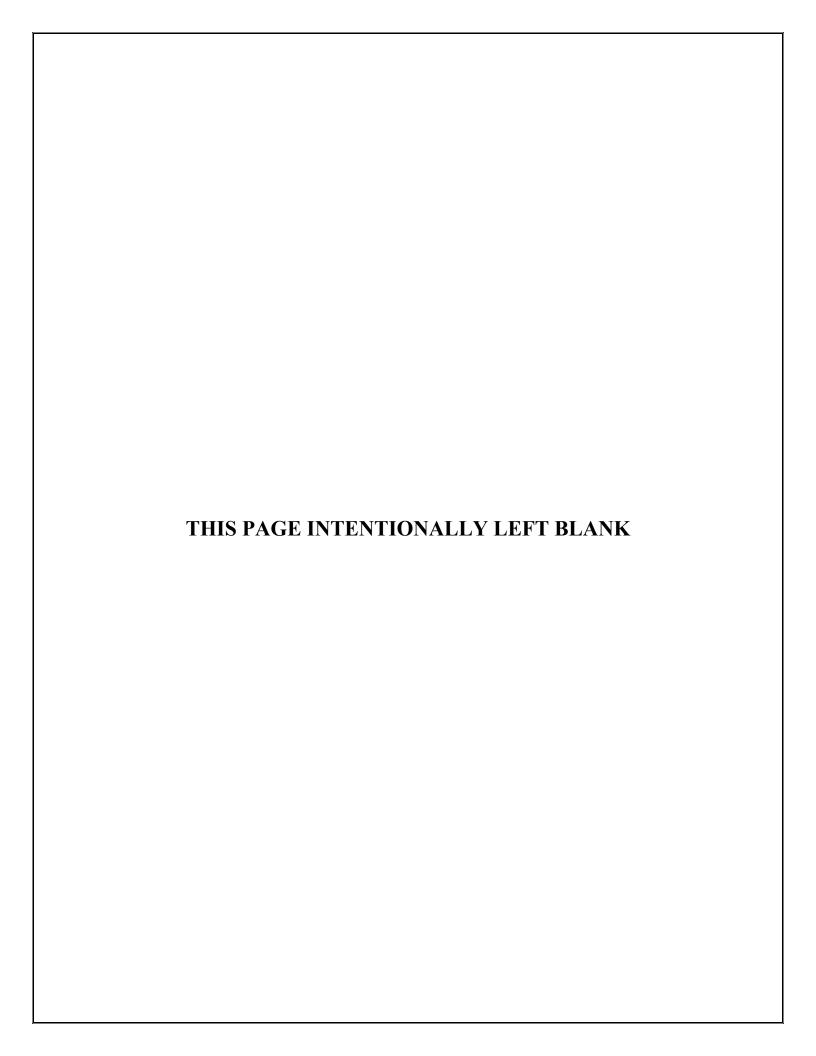
III. STATISTICAL SECTION – (Continued)

Program Revenues by Function/Program - Accrual Basis of Accounting – Last Ten Fiscal Years	122-123
Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting – Last Ten Fiscal Years	124-125
Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting – Last Ten Fiscal Years	126-127
Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Years	128-129
Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Years	130
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Years	131
Principal Taxpayers - Real Estate Tax.	132
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities – June 30, 2017	133
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	134
Ratio of Debt to Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property and Debt Per Capita – Last Ten Fiscal Years	135
Computation of Legal Debt Margin - Last Ten Fiscal Years	136-137
Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	138
Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	139
Building Statistics by Function/Program – Current Fiscal Year	140
Per Pupil Cost – Last Ten Fiscal Years	141
Enrollment Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	142
Full-Time Equivalent School District Teachers by Education – Last Ten Fiscal Years	143
Average Number of Students per Teacher – Last Ten School Years	144
Attendance and Graduation Rates – Last Ten Fiscal Years	145
ACT Composite Scores – Last Ten School Years	146
School District Employees by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	147
Free or Reduced Lunch Program Percentages – Last Ten Fiscal Years	148

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



Learning to Believe & Achieve





Fairview Park City School District

William W. Wagner, Superintendent Amy L. Hendricks, Treasurer/CFO

21620 Mastick Rd. #A Fairview Park, OH 44126 440.331.5500 f: 440.356.3545 www.fairviewparkschools.org

February 7, 2018

Board of Education Members and Residents of the Fairview Park City School District

We are pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Fairview Park City School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. This CAFR includes an opinion from the State of Ohio Auditor and conforms to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental entities. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rest with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the District. This report will provide the taxpayers of the District with comprehensive financial data in a format which will enable them to gain an understanding of the District's financial affairs.

The Reporting Entity

The District has reviewed its reporting entity definition in order to ensure conformance with GASB Statement No. 14, "<u>The Financial Reporting Entity</u>" as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, "<u>Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units</u>" and GASB Statement No. 61, "<u>The Financial Reporting Entity</u>: <u>Omnibus an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34</u>". In evaluating how to define the District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all agencies, departments and organizations making up the Fairview Park City School District (the primary government) and its potential component units. The District has no component units.

The District is associated with one insurance purchasing pool and three jointly governed organizations. The Great Lakes Regional Council of Governments is an insurance purchasing pool that deals with medical, dental and life insurance benefits. Connect, the Ohio Schools' Council Association and the Polaris Career Center are jointly governed organizations. The District's relationship with these organizations is described in Note 1 to the basic financial statements. A complete discussion of the District's reporting entity is provided in Note 1 to the basic financial statements.

Profile and Organizational Structure

The District covers approximately 4.77 square miles and is located approximately 10 miles west of downtown Cleveland, Ohio. The District provides education to 1,807 students in grades kindergarten through twelfth. The District provides general education, special education and vocational type academic programs. The District's enrollment has remained relatively flat over the last several years and is projected to slightly increase in the foreseeable future.

Statutorily, the District operates under the standard prescribed by the Ohio State Board of Education as provided in division (D) of Section 3301.07 of the Ohio Revised Code, to provide educational services prescribed by State and Federal agencies. The Board of Education is made up of five members elected at large, for overlapping four-year terms. The Board of Education elects its President and Vice President annually, and appoints two officials: the Superintendent, who serves as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO), and the Treasurer, who serves as the Chief Financial Officer (CFO).

Local Economy and Relevant Financial Policies

There has been stable commercial/business growth during 2017 with some new openings, but also closings of existing establishments. In the past year, fourteen new businesses have opened in the City of Fairview Park, with the majority along the Lorain Road area that has been a focus for development initiatives. These business have been a combination of professional, retail and food service entities.

While economic development is good for the community as a whole, including the District, the benefits to the local District are not as great as one might imagine. The City of Fairview Park has a tax abatement program for which applicants can receive tax exemptions up to 100 percent on any remodeling or new construction for up to seven years. The school districts are not involved in the decision making of the abatement process. The school districts do receive additional revenue when the land value increases, but not on the land improvements (i.e. new buildings) until the abatement period expires.

The Cuyahoga County Fiscal Office property re-appraisal was completed in CY12, which caused in the district's Class I – residential real estate property values to be reduced by 3.97%. Furthermore, the district's Class II property value decreased in values by 2.21% from the previous year. Due to the improvement in the housing market in Northeast Ohio and across the country, the district has included a slight increase of .035% for CY14 and .35% the CY15 County triennial update and an additional increase of 2% in property values for the CY18 County property re-appraisal. The district will monitor the "Residential Median Market to Price Ratio" data published by the Ohio Department of Taxation [O.D.T.] on an annual basis to determine if these projections need to be adjusted should the data fluctuate. The 2015 valuation data for residential range in Fairview Park from 3-15% increases based on a neighborhood map.

Annually, the District prepares a five-year financial forecast. The financial forecast is the foundation for the District's operations and is used as a financial planning tool to assist the District in determining its ability to meet certain financial obligations and plan future funding needs. The forecast shows revenue and expenditures for the general operating fund for the past three fiscal years and projects revenue and expenditures for the ensuing five-year period. Through a collaborative process, the administration assists the Board of Education in determining and prioritizing the needs of the District. In accordance with State law, the Board of Education approves the financial forecast and submits it to the Ohio Department of Education prior to October 31 and reviews it again prior to May 31.

The funding structure of public education in Ohio is such that school districts receive very little revenue growth as a result of inflationary increases in their tax base. This is a result of House Bill 920, which mandates that any reappraised property increase results in an approximately equal value decrease in millage. As a result, school districts throughout Ohio must place operating funding issues on the ballot at regular intervals to keep pace with inflation and added programming.

Beginning in FY2017, the per pupil funding amounts are increased from the FY2016 level of \$5,900 to \$6,000. However, based on the application of the State Share %, Fairview Park actually will be receiving only \$53 additional per pupil than the prior year. New funding components have been added to target Wealth Based factors, Agricultural Assistance, Transportation Supplement and Capacity Funding based on comparisons of local data to State established benchmarks. Fairview Park City Schools does not qualify for any of the above listed components.

Additionally, the real property tax system in Ohio does not permit school districts to receive additional tax revenue solely as a result of reassessment or reappraisal. Consequently, the primary means of increasing revenue for the District is through additional operating levies or through the passage of a School District Income Tax. Historically, the District has been forced to go back to the taxpayers, on average, once every three years for new money. With careful, fiscal planning and management's ability to offset increases in cost with cost saving initiatives, the Board of Education has expanded the cycle to a minimum of ten years.

Major Initiatives

The District continues to be committed to providing "superior services and academic programs that challenge the mind and instill the joy of lifelong learning and responsible citizenship" as stated in the mission statement. The District's goals for fiscal year 2017 were as follows:

• Provide first class facilities, which entail the best possible learning environments to the students and residents of the Fairview Park City School District. A committee screened qualifications for design and master planning service to determine ongoing facility needs over two year span. With input from the community to the committee's recommendation in May, 2016, the board approved a master plan estimated at \$32.5 million.

MISSION STATEMENT

The Fairview Park City Schools are committed to provide superior services and academic programs that challenge the mind and instill the joy of lifelong learning and responsible citizenship.

There are three components to the plan: \$10 million Certificate of Participation (COPs) funding to be repaid from current cash reserves. This plan gained full funding in the November, 2017, election with voter approval of a combination bond and PI issue. The current district facilities include:

Classroom Building Facility	Year Construction/Improvement	Number of Classrooms
Fairview Park Early Education	Original 1950/1959/1966/2010	6
Center (daycare, Pre-K, K)		
Gilles-Sweet Elementary (1 to	2006	34
5)		
L.F. Mayer Middle (6 to 8)	Original 1955/1959/1966/2009	18
Fairview High School (9 to 12)	Original	34
	1928/1949/1952/1956/1959/1968/1979/2009	

One non-instructional facility was purchased in 2011 that had served as the New Hope Church. This building now houses the operational offices for transportation and serves the community in a number of ways by providing space for groups to meet.

• In FY17, the Teaching and Learning Department accomplished key goals established in the District Strategic Plan, beginning with implementation of a cost-effective, comprehensive learning management system for core content, grades 6-10. In addition, significant curriculum review and revision was accomplished, including creation of new advanced level/AP courses and elective options. A "modified block" schedule was instituted, along with daily mentoring period for all students. Results from Spring 2017 Ohio State Tests showed a definite uptick in achievement and progress. In K-5, a research-based Mathematics program is in its second year of full implementation and has begun to make a positive impact on student outcomes. A new comprehensive English Language curriculum that emphasizes Composition was acquired and implementation was initiated. To support K-12 students social-emotional growth and non-cognitive skills, Positive Behavior Supports and Interventions (PBIS) are receiving additional emphasis including training for teachers and programming/incentives for students. Throughout the district, students and staff are benefitting from new hardware that offers greater functionality, such as the Mac Book Pro computers 6-12 and I-Pads K-5. These assets support our established priority to prepare students who can demonstrate all 9 skills included in our graduate profile--as well as for whatever challenges their futures bring.

Long-Term Financial Planning

As part of the District's long-term planning, the Treasurer/CFO prepares a five-year financial forecast. This document provides a snapshot of historical and projected revenues and expenses over the next five years and is accompanied by financial assumption notes. The Board of Education reviews this document on a regular basis for changes that might impact their financial decisions.

During the 2017 fiscal year, the District continued the practice of closely monitoring the student population and student needs and adjusting the staffing to the fluctuations accordingly. These comparisons allow the District to keep a streamlined organization. As a result of these monitoring efforts, the District has been able to maintain a relatively low increase in operating expenditures and a balanced budget.

Financial Information

Internal Accounting and Budgetary Control

In developing the District's accounting system much consideration was given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance is based on the assumption that the cost of internal accounting controls should not exceed the benefits expected to be derived from their implementation.

The District utilizes a fully automated accounting system as well as an automated system of control for capital assets and payroll. These systems, coupled with the manual audit of each voucher prior to payment, ensures the financial information generated is both accurate and reliable.

At the beginning of each fiscal year, the Board of Education adopts either a temporary appropriation measure or a permanent appropriation measure for that fiscal year. If a temporary appropriation measure is first adopted, the permanent appropriation measure must be adopted upon receipt from the County Fiscal Officer of an amended certificate of estimated resources based on final assessed values and tax rates, which is usually within the first three months of the fiscal year.

MISSION STATEMENT

The Fairview Park City Schools are committed to provide superior services and academic programs that challenge the mind and instill the joy of lifelong learning and responsible citizenship.

Annual appropriations may not exceed the County Budget Commission's official estimate of resources. The County Fiscal Officer must certify that the Board of Education's appropriation measure, including any supplements or amendments, do not exceed the amount set forth in the latest of those official estimates.

All disbursements and transfers of cash between funds require appropriation authority from the Board. Budgets are controlled at the fund level for all funds. All purchase order requests must be approved by the Superintendent and certified by the CFO/Treasurer; necessary funds are then encumbered and purchase orders are released to vendors. Those requests which exceed the available appropriation are rejected until additional appropriations are secured.

The accounting system used by the District provides interim financial reports which detail year-to-date expenditures and encumbrances versus the original appropriation plus any additional appropriations made to date. Each administrator and school principal is furnished with monthly reports showing the status of the budget accounts for which they are responsible. In addition, an on-line inquiry system is available at each cost center site. The basis of accounting and the various funds utilized by Fairview Park City School District are fully described in Note 2 of the basic financial statements. Additional information on the District's budgetary accounting can also be found in Note 2.

Financial Presentation

The District's basic financial statements consist of the following:

Government-wide financial statements: These statements are prepared on an accrual basis of accounting which is similar to the basis of accounting followed by businesses. The government-wide statements distinguish those activities of the District that are governmental in nature.

Fund financial statements: These statements present information for individual major funds rather than by fund type. Nonmajor funds are presented in total in one column. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting and include reconciliation to the governmental activities accrual information presented in the government-wide financial statements. Proprietary and fiduciary funds use the accrual basis of accounting.

Statement of budgetary comparisons: These statements present comparisons of actual information to the legally adopted budget. The budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances.

Management is responsible for preparing a Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of the District. This discussion follows the Independent Auditor's Report, providing an assessment of the District's finances for fiscal year 2016 and a discussion of current issues affecting the District in the future. The MD&A should be read in conjunction with this letter of transmittal.

Independent Audit

State statutes require the District to be subjected to an annual examination by an independent auditor. An annual audit serves to maintain and strengthen the District's accounting and budgetary controls. Independent auditor **Dave Yost**, Auditor of State, was selected to render an opinion on the District's financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017. The opinion appears at the beginning of the financial section of this report.

Pursuant to statute, the State prescribes a uniform accounting system to standardize accounting classification and financial reporting for all school governments in Ohio. The District adopted and has been in conformance with that system beginning with its financial report for the 1979 year.

Awards

GFOA Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Fairview Park City School District for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The Certificate of Achievement is the highest form of recognition in the area of governmental financial reporting.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR, whose contents conform to program standards. Such a report must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements.

The Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA.

ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting

The Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) awards a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting to school districts that publish Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports which substantially conform to the principles and standards of financial reporting as recommended and adopted by the Association of the School Business Officials. The award is granted only after an intensive review of the financial report by an all-expert panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials.

The District received the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The District believes that the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for fiscal year June 30, 2017, which will be submitted to ASBO for review, will conform to ASBO's principles and standards.

Acknowledgments

The publication of this report is a significant step toward professionalizing the District's financial reporting. It enhances the District's accountability to the residents of the Fairview Park City School District.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the assistance and support of the staff of the CFO/Treasurer's office, various administrators and staff members of the District. Special appreciation is expressed to the accounting firm of Julian & Grube, Inc. for assistance in designing and reviewing this financial report.

Finally, sincere appreciation is extended to the Board of Education for their support on this project.

Respectfully Submitted,

Loudricks)

Amy L. Hendricks Treasurer/CFO



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Fairview Park CitySchool District Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2016

Executive Director/CEO



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Fairview Park City School District

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016.

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards.



Anthony N. Dragona, Ed.D., RSBA

President

John D. Musso, CAE
Executive Director

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS

July 1, 2017

Board of Education

Joslyn Dalton - President - Term (1/01/2014 - 12/31/2017)

Mark St. John - Vice President - Term (1/01/2014- 12/31/2017)

Kelly DuBay Gillis - Term (1/01/2016 - 12/31/2019)

Matthew Hrubey - Term (8/16/2016- 12/31/2017)

Joe Shucofsky – Term (1/01/2012 – 12/31/2019)

Superintendent

Dr. William W. Wagner

Treasurer/CFO

Amy L. Hendricks

Department Administrative Staff

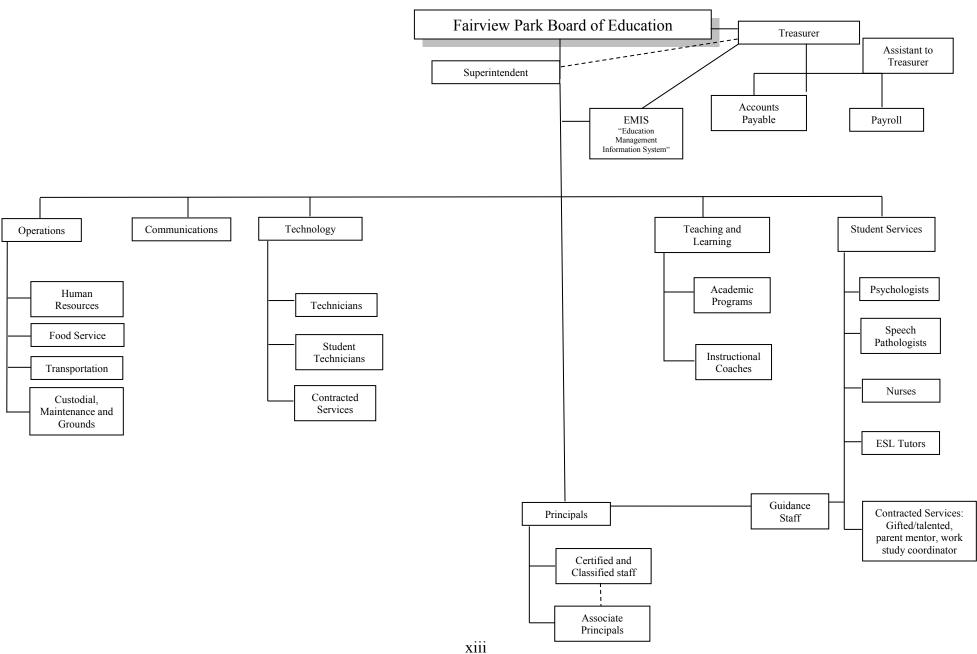
Director of Communication - Amanda Lloyd
Director of Teaching & Learning - Melanie Wightman
Director of Pupil Services - Constance Obrycki
Assistant to the Treasurer - Balbina Korczak

Building Level Administrative Staff

High School/Middle School Campus Principal - Chris Vicha
High School Associate Principal - Chris Honeck
Middle School Principal - Ray Mohr
Gilles Sweet Elementary Principal - Barbara Brady
Gilles Sweet Associate Principal - Matt Krivak
Early Education Center Principal - Patricia Moran

FAIRVIEW PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO

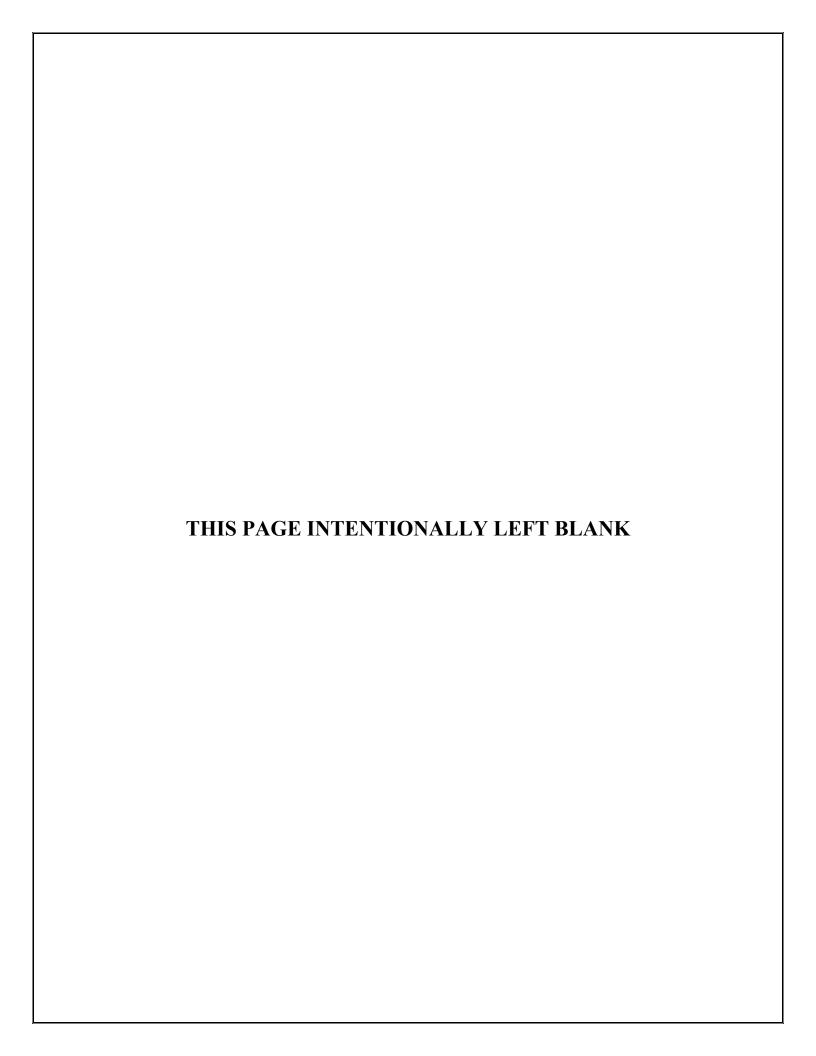
ORGANIZATIONAL CHART





FINANCIAL SECTION





INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Fairview Park City School District Cuyahoga County 21620 Mastick Road Fairview Park, Ohio 44126

To the Board of Education:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Fairview Park City School District, Cuyahoga County, Ohio (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for preparing and fairly presenting these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes designing, implementing, and maintaining internal control relevant to preparing and fairly presenting financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on these financial statements based on our audit. We audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the financial audit standards in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit requires obtaining evidence about financial statement amounts and disclosures. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including assessing the risks of material financial statement misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In assessing those risks, we consider internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of management's accounting policies and the reasonableness of their significant accounting estimates, as well as our evaluation of the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe the audit evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to support our audit opinions.

Fairview Park City School District Cuyahoga County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Fairview Park City School District, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund thereof for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *Management's discussion and analysis*, and schedules of net pension liabilities and pension contributions listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, consisting of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, to the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not opine or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to opine or provide any other assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted to opine on the District's basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund schedules, and the statistical section information present additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and derive from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this information to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

Fairview Park City School District Cuyahoga County Independent Auditor's Report Page 3

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 7, 2018, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report describes the scope of our internal control testing over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and does not opine on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

February 7, 2018

This page intentionally left blank.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

The management's discussion and analysis of Fairview Park City School District's (the "District") financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, the notes to the basic financial statements and basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for fiscal year 2017 are as follows:

- In total, net position decreased \$6,550,536. Net position of governmental activities decreased \$6,462,282, which represents a 170.80% decrease from 2016. Business-type activities net position decreased \$88,254 over 2016.
- General revenues accounted for \$20,253,329 of revenue or 89.90% of governmental activities revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and sales and operating grants and contributions accounted for \$2,275,211 or 10.10% of governmental activities revenues.
- Total revenues for fiscal year 2017 were \$23,919,864. Of this total, \$22,528,540 was reported in the governmental activities and \$1,391,324 in the business-type activities.
- The District had \$28,990,822 in expenses related to governmental activities; only \$2,275,211 of these expenses was offset by program specific charges for services and sales and operating grants and contributions resulting in a net cost of \$26,715,611 for the District. General revenues supporting governmental activities (primarily taxes and unrestricted grants and entitlements) of \$20,253,329 were not adequate to provide for these programs.
- The District's major governmental funds are the general fund, permanent improvement fund and the building fund. The District's major proprietary funds are the daycare services fund and the food service fund. The general fund had \$18,683,150 in revenues and \$22,006,694 in expenditures and other financing uses. During fiscal year 2017, the general fund's fund balance decreased \$3,323,544 from a balance of \$20,809,446 to \$17,485,902.
- The permanent improvement fund had \$3,112,654 in revenues and other financing sources and \$3,217,663 in expenditures. During fiscal year 2017, the permanent improvement fund's fund balance decreased \$105,009 from \$839,531 to \$734,522.
- The building fund had \$35,020,598 in revenues and other financing sources and \$968,928 in expenditures. During fiscal year 2017, the building fund's fund balance increased \$34,051,670 from \$2,367 to \$34,054,037.
- The food service fund had \$242,923 in operating revenues, \$196,829 in non-operating grants and \$441,249 in expenses. During fiscal year 2017, the food service's fund balance decreased \$1,497 from a deficit balance of \$60,345 to a deficit balance of \$61,842.
- The day care services fund had \$951,572 in operating revenues and \$1,038,329 in expenses. During fiscal year 2017, the day care services' fund balance decreased \$86,757 from a deficit balance of \$701,500 to a deficit balance of \$788,257.

Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

The statement of net position and statement of activities provide information about the activities of the whole District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the District's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column. In the case of the District, the general fund, permanent improvement fund and the building fund are by far the most significant funds, and the only governmental funds reported as major funds.

Reporting the District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the District to provide programs and activities, the view of the District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2017?" The statement of net position and the statement of activities answer this question. These statements include all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, revenues and expenses using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting will take into account all of the current fund's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in that position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the District as a whole, the financial position of the District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required educational programs and other factors.

In the statement of net position and the statement of activities, the District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

Governmental activities - Most of the District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, pupil transportation, and extracurricular activities.

Business-type activities - These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all or a significant portion of the expenses of the goods or services provided. The District's food service and day care services are reported as business activities.

The District's statement of net position and statement of activities can be found on pages 19-21 of this report.

Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the District's major governmental funds begins on page 13 and the analysis of the District's major enterprise funds begins on page 15. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the District's major funds. The District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the District's most significant funds. The District's major governmental funds are the general fund, permanent improvement fund and the building fund.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

Governmental Funds

Most of the District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash.

The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the statement of net position and the statement of activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 22-26 of this report.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements will essentially match information provided in the statements for the District as a whole. Both the food service fund and daycare services fund are major funds. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 27-29 of this report.

Reporting the District's Fiduciary Responsibilities

The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its scholarship programs. This activity is presented as a private-purpose trust fund. The District also acts in a trustee capacity as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and/or other funds. These activities are reported in an agency fund. The District's fiduciary activities are reported in separate statements of fiduciary net position and changes in fiduciary net position on pages 30 and 31. These activities are excluded from the District's other financial statements because the assets cannot be utilized by the District to finance its operations.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. These notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 33-73 of this report.

Required Supplementary Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the District's net pension liability. The required supplementary information can be found on pages 76-82 of this report.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

The District as a Whole

The statement of net position provides the perspective of the District as a whole. The table below provides a summary of the District's net position at June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016.

Net Position

	Governmental Activities		Business-typ	oe Activities	Total		
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016	
Assets Current and other assets	\$ 74,292,840	\$ 39,546,403	\$ 249,283	\$ 168,849	\$ 74,542,123	\$ 39,715,252	
Capital assets, net Total assets	30,064,336 104,357,176	30,825,119 70,371,522	<u>47,527</u> <u>296,810</u>	58,061 226,910	30,111,863 104,653,986	30,883,180 70,598,432	
Deferred outflows	9,791,075	5,091,823	429,139	107,266	10,220,214	5,199,089	
<u>Liabilities</u> Current liabilities Long-term liabilities	2,550,943	2,622,863	15,931	8,261	2,566,874	2,631,124	
Due within one year Due in more than one year: Net pension liability Other amounts	2,580,369 37,648,607 59,035,500	1,339,293 29,678,503 24,698,987	4,556 1,455,518 100,043	8,502 1,003,185 45,252	2,584,925 39,104,125 59,135,543	1,347,795 30,681,688 24,744,239	
Total liabilities	101,815,419	58,339,646	1,576,048	1,065,200	103,391,467	59,404,846	
Deferred inflows	15,011,479	13,340,064		30,821	15,011,479	13,370,885	
Net position							
Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted (deficit)	7,064,475 3,613,802 (13,356,924)	7,746,123 2,902,144 (6,864,632)	47,527 - (897,626)	58,061 - (819,906)	7,112,002 3,613,802 (14,254,550)	7,804,184 2,902,144 (7,684,538)	
Total net position (deficit)	\$ (2,678,647)	\$ 3,783,635	\$ (850,099)	\$ (761,845)	\$ (3,528,746)	\$ 3,021,790	

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is the largest single liability reported by the School District at June 30, 2017, and is reported pursuant to GASB Statement 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an Amendment of GASB Statement 27." For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the District's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and the net pension liability to the reported net position and subtracting deferred outflows related to pension.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. When accounting for pension costs, GASB 27 focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's *net pension liability*. GASB 68 takes an earnings approach to pension accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension systems and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

Under the new standards required by GASB 68, the net pension liability equals the District's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

- 1. Present value of estimated future pension benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service
- 2. Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits

GASB notes that pension obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this pension promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the District is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of this liability. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the pension system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension system *as against the public employer*. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The pension system is responsible for the administration of the plan.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability. As explained above, changes in pension benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of the net pension liability, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required pension payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability is satisfied, this liability is separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68, the District's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense for their proportionate share of each plan's *change* in net pension liability not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

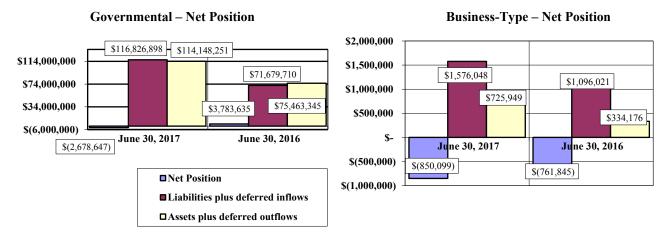
As a result of implementing GASB 68, the District is reporting a net pension liability and deferred inflows/outflows of resources related to pension on the accrual basis of accounting.

Over time, net position can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At June 30, 2017, the District's liabilities plus deferred inflows exceeded assets plus deferred outflows by \$2,678,647 in the governmental activities.

At year-end, capital assets represented 28.77% of total assets. Capital assets include land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture, fixtures and equipment, vehicles and textbooks. The net investment in capital assets at June 30, 2017, was \$7,112,002. These capital assets are used to provide services to the students and are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets may not be used to liquidate these liabilities.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

A portion of the District's net position, \$3,613,802 represents resources that are subject to external restriction on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position is a deficit of \$14,254,550. The graphs below show the assets plus deferred outflows, liabilities plus deferred inflows and net position of the governmental activities and business-type activities at June 30, 2017 and 2016.



The table below shows the change in net position for fiscal years 2017 and 2016.

Change in Net Position

	Governmental Activities		Business-typ	Business-type Activities		Total		
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016		
Revenues								
Program revenues:								
Charges for services and sales	\$ 604,931	\$ 700,050	\$ 1,194,495	\$ 1,058,937	\$ 1,799,426	\$ 1,758,987		
Operating grants and contributions	1,670,280	1,523,241	196,829	199,368	1,867,109	1,722,609		
General revenues:								
Property taxes	15,438,989	18,722,342	-	-	15,438,989	18,722,342		
Grants and entitlements	4,873,761	4,850,596	-	-	4,873,761	4,850,596		
Investment earnings	268,157	334,013	-	-	268,157	334,013		
Decrease in fair market value of investments	(350,762)	-	-	-	(350,762)	-		
Other	23,184	8,867	-	11,170	23,184	20,037		
Total revenues	22,528,540	26,139,109	1,391,324	1,269,475	23,919,864	27,408,584		

(Continued)

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

Change in Net Position (Continued)

	Government	Governmental Activities		pe Activities	Total		
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016	
Expenses							
Program expenses:							
Instruction:							
Regular	12,713,393	11,182,440	-	-	12,713,393	11,182,440	
Special	3,775,162	3,274,139	-	-	3,775,162	3,274,139	
Vocational	46,841	92,529	_	_	46,841	92,529	
Other	31,936	29,776	-	-	31,936	29,776	
Support services:							
Pupil	1,557,977	1,483,200	-	-	1,557,977	1,483,200	
Instructional staff	608,533	619,491	-	-	608,533	619,491	
Board of education	59,093	71,643	-	-	59,093	71,643	
Administration	1,584,574	1,627,613	-	-	1,584,574	1,627,613	
Fiscal	908,432	753,854	-	-	908,432	753,854	
Business	21,753	14,811	-	-	21,753	14,811	
Operations and maintenance	2,027,688	2,034,114	-	-	2,027,688	2,034,114	
Pupil transportation	903,762	773,702	-	-	903,762	773,702	
Central	2,342,440	800,018	-	-	2,342,440	800,018	
Operation of non-instructional services:							
Other non-instructional services	452,870	479,910	-	-	452,870	479,910	
Extracurricular activities	575,895	459,121	-	-	575,895	459,121	
Interest and fiscal charges	1,380,473	830,372	-	-	1,380,473	830,372	
Food service operations	-	-	441,249	374,766	441,249	374,766	
Day care services	-	-	1,038,329	805,092	1,038,329	805,092	
Total expenses	28,990,822	24,526,733	1,479,578	1,179,858	30,470,400	25,706,591	
Changes in net position	(6,462,282)	1,612,376	(88,254)	89,617	(6,550,536)	1,701,993	
Net position (deficit) at beginning of year	3,783,635	2,171,259	(761,845)	(851,462)	3,021,790	1,319,797	
Net position (deficit) at end of year	\$ (2,678,647)	\$ 3,783,635	\$ (850,099)	\$ (761,845)	\$ (3,528,746)	\$ 3,021,790	

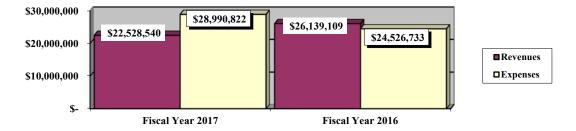
Governmental Activities

For fiscal year 2017, the net position of the District's governmental activities decreased \$6,462,282. Total governmental expenses of \$28,990,822 were offset by program revenues of \$2,275,211 and general revenues of \$20,253,329. Program revenues supported 7.85% of the total governmental expenses.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

The graph below presents the District's governmental activities revenue and expenses for fiscal year 2017 and 2016.

Governmental Activities - Revenues and Expenses



The statement of activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. The following table shows, for governmental activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services for fiscal years 2017 and 2016. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State grants and entitlements.

Governmental Activities

	Total Cost of Services 2017	Net Cost of Services 2017	Total Cost of Services 2016	Net Cost of Services 2016
Program expenses:				
Instruction:				
Regular	\$ 12,713,393	\$ 12,364,504	\$ 11,182,440	\$ 10,724,301
Special	3,775,162	2,693,092	3,274,139	2,325,272
Vocational	46,841	46,576	92,529	91,786
Other	31,936	31,936	29,776	29,776
Support services:				
Pupil	1,557,977	1,442,776	1,483,200	1,386,196
Instructional staff	608,533	577,272	619,491	590,685
Board of education	59,093	59,093	71,643	71,643
Administration	1,584,574	1,584,039	1,627,613	1,626,849
Fiscal	908,432	908,432	753,854	753,854
Business	21,753	21,753	14,811	14,811
Operations and maintenance	2,027,688	1,922,692	2,034,114	1,927,171
Pupil transportation	903,762	884,523	773,702	772,032
Central	2,342,440	2,342,440	800,018	800,018
Operation of non-instructional services:				
Other non-instructional services	452,870	7,324	479,910	14,056
Extracurricular activities	575,895	448,686	459,121	344,620
Interest and fiscal charges	1,380,473	1,380,473	830,372	830,372
Total expenses	\$ 28,990,822	\$ 26,715,611	\$ 24,526,733	\$ 22,303,442

The dependence upon tax revenues during fiscal year 2017 for governmental activities is apparent, as 91.36% of 2017 instruction activities are supported through taxes and other general revenues. For all governmental activities, general revenue support is 92.15%. The District's taxpayers and unrestricted grants and entitlements from the State of Ohio, are the primary support for District's students.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

The graph below presents the District's governmental activities revenue for fiscal years 2017 and 2016.

Governmental Activities - General and Program Revenues



Business-type Activities

Business-type activities include day care, preschool and after school programs and the food service operation. Management reviews these programs to develop policies to allow these services to become self-supporting.

Food service operations had \$242,923 in operating revenue, \$196,829 in grants and subsidies and had total expenses of \$441,249. Food service program revenues were not sufficient to support food service expenses.

The day care services fund had \$951,572 in operating revenue and \$1,038,329 in expenses. Day care services revenues were not sufficient to support day care services expenses by \$86,757.

The District's Funds

The District's governmental funds (as presented on the balance sheet on page 22) reported a combined fund balance of \$56,008,160, which is \$31,152,745 more than last year's fund total of \$24,855,415.

The schedule below indicates the fund balance and the total change in fund balance as of June 30, 2017 and 2016.

	Fund Balance	Fund Balance	
	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>June 30, 2016</u>	<u>Change</u>
General	\$ 17,485,902	\$ 20,809,446	\$ (3,323,544)
Permanent improvement	734,522	839,531	(105,009)
Building	34,054,037	2,367	34,051,670
Other governmental	3,733,699	3,204,071	529,628
Total	\$ 56,008,160	\$ 24,855,415	\$ 31,152,745

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

General Fund

The District's general fund balance decreased \$3,323,544.

The table that follows assists in illustrating the financial activities and fund balance of the general fund.

	2017	2016		
	Amount	Amount	<u>Change</u>	Change
Revenues				
Property taxes	\$ 13,240,581	\$ 16,880,819	\$ (3,640,238)	(21.56) %
Intergovernmental	5,089,380	5,126,948	(37,568)	(0.73) %
Investment earnings	250,306	337,821	(87,515)	(25.91) %
Tuition and fees	232,602	355,704	(123,102)	(34.61) %
Other revenues	(129,719)	229,541	(359,260)	(156.51) %
Total	\$ 18,683,150	\$ 22,930,833	\$ (4,247,683)	(18.52) %

Property tax revenue decreased partially due to a decrease in the amount of advances available to the District at yearend. Property tax revenue represents 70.87% of all general fund revenue. The combined value of property taxes and intergovernmental revenue represent 98.11% of the general fund revenues. Tuition and fees decreased mainly due to a decrease in open enrollment. Other revenues decreased due to the decrease in the fair market value of the District's investments.

The table that follows assists in illustrating the expenditures of the general fund.

	2017 Amount	2016 Amount	Change	Change
Expenditures	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>enange</u>	Change
Instruction	\$ 13,502,150	\$ 12,683,308	\$ 818,842	6.46 %
Support services	6,920,747	7,074,008	(153,261)	(2.17) %
Operation of non-instructional services	799	835	(36)	(4.31) %
Extracurricular activities	402,998	382,291	20,707	5.42 %
Total	\$ 20,826,694	\$ 20,140,442	\$ 686,252	3.41 %

District expenditures increased 3.41%, primarily as a result in increases of wages and benefits.

Permanent Improvement Fund

The permanent improvement fund had \$3,112,654 in revenues and other financing sources and \$3,217,663 in expenditures. During fiscal year 2017, permanent improvement fund's fund balance decreased \$105,009 from \$839,531 to \$734,522. The permanent improvement fund receives property tax and homestead and rollback revenue. The permanent improvement fund is used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of permanent assets.

Building Fund

The building fund had \$35,020,598 in revenues and other financing sources and \$968,928 in expenditures. During fiscal year 2017, the building fund's fund balance increased \$34,051,670 from \$2,367 to \$34,054,037. The building fund is used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of capital facilities and for acquisition of capital assets.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

Food Service Fund

The food service fund had \$242,923 in operating revenues, \$196,829 in non-operating grants and \$441,249 in expenses. During fiscal year 2017, the food service's fund balance decreased \$1,497 from a deficit balance of \$60,345 to a deficit balance of \$61,842.

Day Care Services Fund

The day care services fund had \$951,572 in operating revenues and \$1,038,329 in expenses. During fiscal year 2017, the day care services fund's fund balance decreased \$86,757 from a deficit balance of \$701,500 to a deficit balance of \$788,257.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund.

Throughout fiscal year 2017, the District routinely made amendments to the general fund budget. These amendments were necessary to accompany initiatives that were established and needed funding throughout the fiscal year. The District uses a modified site-based budgeting technique which is designed to tightly control total site budgets, but also provide flexibility for site management.

For the general fund, the original and final budgeted revenue and other financing sources were \$38,906,583. Actual revenue and other financing sources was \$21,919,611. Actual revenues and other financing sources were \$16,986,972 lower than the final budgeted revenues and other financing sources.

Total actual expenditures and other financing uses on the budget basis (cash outlays plus encumbrances) were \$23,123,359. This amount was \$810,997 less than the final budgeted amounts. The final budgeted expenditures and other financing uses were \$23,934,356 and original budgeted expenditures and other financing uses were \$21,474,013. Overall, fund balance on the budget basis decreased \$1,203,748 over the prior year.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal year 2017, the District had \$30,111,863 invested in land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture, fixtures and equipment, vehicles and textbooks. Of this total, \$30,064,336 was reported in governmental activities and \$47,527 was reported in business-type activities. The following table shows June 30, 2017 balances compared to June 30, 2016:

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

Capital Assets at June 30 (Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities			Total					
	_	2017		2016		2017		2016		2017	_	2016
Land	\$	335,688	\$	335,688	\$	-	\$	-	\$	335,688	\$	335,688
Land improvements		599,388		660,087		-		-		599,388		660,087
Buildings and improvements	2	7,958,904	2	28,682,473		-		-	2	7,958,904	2	28,682,473
Furniture, fixtures and equipment		724,392		645,229		47,527		58,061		771,919		703,290
Vehicles		278,621		334,299		-		-		278,621		334,299
Textbooks		167,343		167,343						167,343		167,343
Total	\$ 3	0,064,336	\$ 3	0,825,119	\$	47,527	\$	58,061	\$ 3	0,111,863	\$ 3	30,883,180

Overall governmental capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, decreased \$760,783 from June 30, 2016 to June 30, 2017. Depreciation expense in the governmental activities of \$1,400,816 exceeded capital outlays of \$640,033 during the year. See Note 11 to the basic financial statements for more detail on the District's capital assets.

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2017, the District has \$57,077,258 in long-term debt outstanding. Of this total, \$2,193,385 is due within one year and \$54,883,873 is due in greater than one year. The following table summarizes outstanding long-term debt:

Outstanding Debt, at Year End

Long Term Debt:	Governmental Activities 2017	Governmental Activities 2016
Series 2014 - Refunding bonds	\$ 5,204,000	\$ 6,056,000
Series 2012 & 2013 - Refunding bonds	15,861,913	15,999,019
Series 2017 - School improvement bonds	10,750,000	-
Series 2016 & 2017 - Certificates of participation	24,165,000	-
Capital leases	1,096,345	149,135
Total	\$ 57,077,258	\$ 22,204,154

Payments of principal and interest on the general obligation bonds are made from the bond retirement fund. See Note 17 to the basic financial statements for more detail on the District's long-term obligations.

Current Financial Related Activities

The District currently has one 8.20 mill, \$2,690,000 emergency levy that was renewed in November of 2012. The last full collection year for this levy will be calendar year (CY) 2018. As a result, the District will need to renew this levy prior to December 31, 2018 (FY19) to avoid a decrease in revenue. The passage of this renewal levy by the residents of the District preserved a significant portion of the district revenue sources for the foreseeable future.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

Assessed Valuation

The following table shows the recent assessed valuations of property subject to ad valorem taxes levied by the School District.

Collection Year	Real(a)	Public Utility(b)	Total Assessed Valuation
2012	\$350,580,950	\$3,709,930	\$354,290,880
2013(c)	336,463,920	4,011,650	340,475,570
2014	340,827,800	4,394,500	345,222,300
2015	334,796,640	4,598,810	339,395,450
2016(d)	361,371,420	4,705,490	366,076,910
2017	354,321,571	4,984,210	359,215,780

(a)Other than real property of railroads. The real property of public utilities, other than railroads, is assessed by the County Fiscal Officer. Real property of railroads is assessed, together with tangible personal property of all public utilities, by the State Tax Commissioner.

- (b) Tangible personal property of all public utilities and real property of railroads; see footnotes (a), (b) and (c).
- (c)Reflects sexennial reappraisal.
- (d)Reflects triennial adjustment.

Source: County Fiscal Officer.

CHANGE IN BOARD OF REVISION/INFLATION - The Cuyahoga County Fiscal Office property re-appraisal was completed in CY12, which caused in the district's Class I – residential real estate property values to be reduced by 3.97%. Furthermore, the district's Class II property value decreased in values by 2.21% from the previous year. Due to the improvement in the housing market in Northeast Ohio and across the country, the district has included a slight increase of .035% for CY14 and .35% the CY15 County triennial update and an additional increase of 2% in property values for the CY18 County property re-appraisal. The District will monitor the "Residential Median Market to Price Ratio" data published by the Ohio Department of Taxation (O.D.T.) on an annual basis to determine if these projections need to be adjusted should the data fluctuate. The 2015 valuation data for residential range in the District from 3-15% increases based on a neighborhood map. 2016 includes the Tri-ennial update.

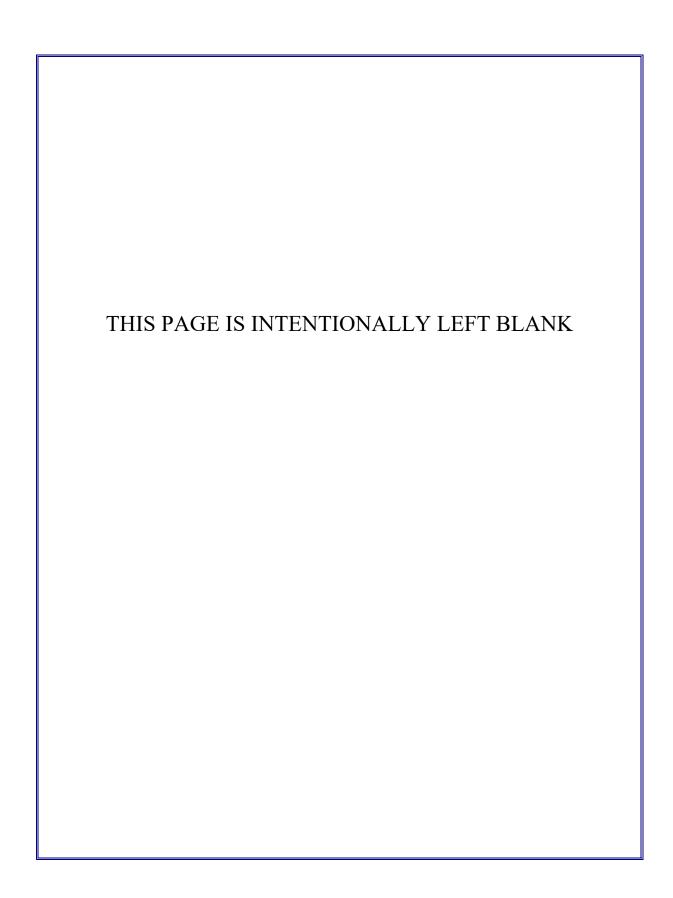
Beginning in fiscal year 2017, the per pupil funding amounts are increased from the fiscal year 2016 level of \$5,900 to \$6,000. However, the table below illustrates how with the application of the State Share percentage, the District actually will be receiving only \$53 additional per pupil than the prior year.

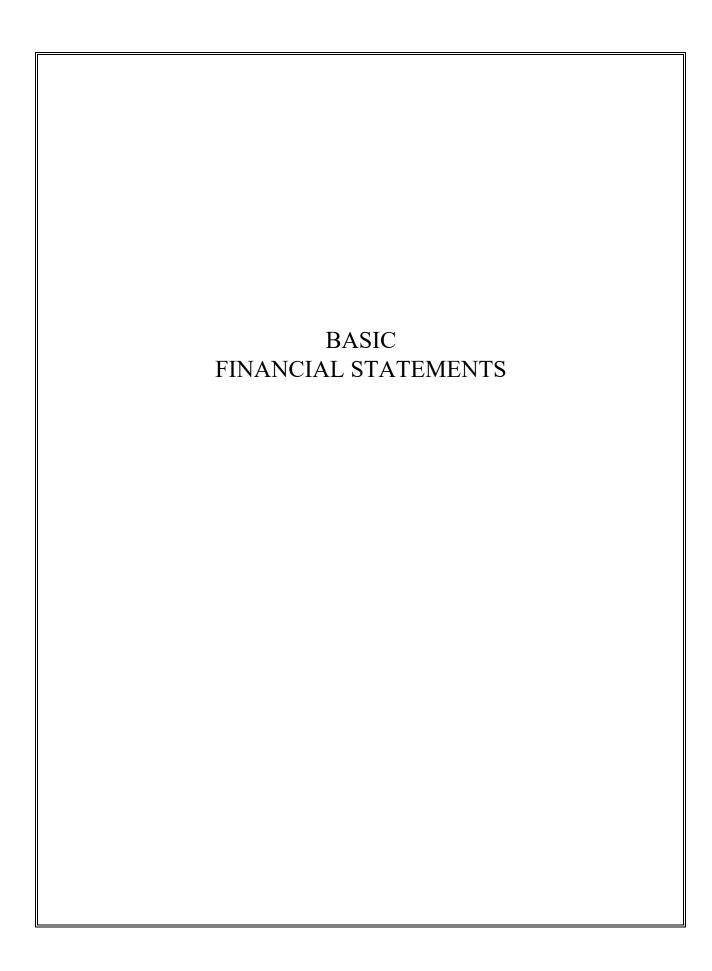
A guarantee of funding not less than fiscal year 2015 is in legislation for fiscal year 2016 and fiscal year 2017. However, based on political sentiment toward funding guarantees, a 2% drop per year is projected for fiscal year 2018 through fiscal year 2021.

Growth caps have also been applied to the next two years of the budget that maximize the year over year (YOY) increase at 7.5%. Beyond the current budget term, a more conservative 5% growth cap has been used to forecast. The table below also illustrates the loss of funding to our local district due to the growth caps.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional information contact: Ms. Amy Hendricks, Treasurer, at Fairview Park City Schools, 21620 Mastick Road, Fairview Park, Ohio 44126.





STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

	Governmental Activities		Total
Assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 55,340,490	\$ 247,594	\$ 55,588,084
Receivables:			
Property taxes	18,647,217	-	18,647,217
Accounts	700	-	700
Accrued interest	135,617	-	135,617
Intergovernmental	157,896	-	157,896
Prepayments	10,920	-	10,920
Inventory held for resale	-	1,689	1,689
Capital assets:			
Nondepreciable capital assets	335,688	-	335,688
Depreciable capital assets, net	29,728,648	47,527	29,776,175
Capital assets, net	30,064,336	47,527	30,111,863
Total assets	104,357,176	296,810	104,653,986
Deferred outflows of resources:			
Unamortized deferred charges on debt refunding	1,336,887	-	1,336,887
Pension - STRS	6,915,747	-	6,915,747
Pension - SERS	1,538,441	429,139	1,967,580
Total deferred outflows of resources	9,791,075	429,139	10,220,214
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	41,460	-	41,460
Accrued wages and benefits payable	1,687,299	13,482	1,700,781
Intergovernmental payable	74,142	186	74,328
Pension and post employment benefits payable.	266,289	2,263	268,552
Accrued interest payable	196,913	-	196,913
Claims payable	284,840	_	284,840
Long-term liabilities:	,		,
Due within one year	2,580,369	4,556	2,584,925
Due in more than one year:	_,_ ,_ ,_ ,_ ,,	-,	_,- 0 .,
Net pension liability	37,648,607	1,455,518	39,104,125
Other amounts due in more than one year .	59,035,500	100,043	59,135,543
Total liabilities	101,815,419	1,576,048	103,391,467
Total Habilities	101,615,419	1,370,046	103,391,407
Defensed inflores of resources			
Deferred inflows of resources:	14 946 420		14 946 420
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	14,846,430	-	14,846,430
Pension - SERS	165,049		165,049
Total deferred inflows of resources	15,011,479		15,011,479
Net position:			
Net investment in capital assets	7 064 475	47,527	7 112 002
Restricted for:	7,064,475	47,327	7,112,002
	2 570 065		2 579 065
Debt service.	3,578,965	-	3,578,965
Locally funded programs	7,380	-	7,380
State funded programs	2,423	-	2,423
Federally funded programs	14,039	-	14,039
Student activities	10,995	- (007.535)	10,995
Unrestricted (deficit)	(13,356,924)	(897,626)	(14,254,550)
Total net position (deficit)	\$ (2,678,647)	\$ (850,099)	\$ (3,528,746)

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

			Program Revenues				
				harges for	Operating Grants		
		Expenses	Serv	ices and Sales	and (Contributions	
Governmental activities:							
Instruction:		10 710 000		201116		< 1 = 10	
Regular	\$	12,713,393	\$	284,146	\$	64,743	
Special		3,775,162		85,297		996,773	
Vocational		46,841		-		265	
Other		31,936		-		-	
Support services:							
Pupil		1,557,977		-		115,201	
Instructional staff		608,533		4,546		26,715	
Board of education		59,093		-		=	
Administration		1,584,574		-		535	
Fiscal		908,432		-		-	
Business		21,753		-		-	
Operations and maintenance		2,027,688		104,996		=	
Pupil transportation		903,762		5,603		13,636	
Central		2,342,440		-		-	
Operation of non-instructional services:							
Other non-instructional services		452,870		538		445,008	
Extracurricular activities		575,895		119,805		7,404	
				119,603		7,404	
Interest and fiscal charges		1,380,473		-		<u>-</u>	
Total governmental activities		28,990,822		604,931		1,670,280	
Business-type activities:							
Food service		441,249		242,923		196,829	
Day care service		1,038,329		951,572		-	
Total business-type activities		1,479,578		1,194,495		196,829	
Totals	\$	30,470,400	\$	1,799,426	\$	1,867,109	
	Pro G D Ca Gra to Inv Fai Mis Total	eral revenues: perty taxes levied eneral purposes . ebt service apital outlay ants and entitleme specific program estment earnings r market value ad scellaneous general revenues ge in net position	nts not ros	estricted			
	Net p	oosition (deficit)	at begin	ning of year	•		

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Net position (deficit) at end of year.

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

			nges in Net Position	1	
G	overnmental	В	usiness-Type		
	Activities		Activities		Total
\$	(12,364,504)	\$	_	\$	(12,364,504
Ψ	(2,693,092)	Ψ	_	Ψ	(2,693,092
	(46,576)		_		(46,576
	(31,936)		_		(31,936
	(51,500)				(51,550
	(1,442,776)		-		(1,442,776
	(577,272)		=		(577,272
	(59,093)		-		(59,093
	(1,584,039)		-		(1,584,039
	(908,432)		-		(908,432
	(21,753)		-		(21,753
	(1,922,692)		-		(1,922,692
	(884,523)		-		(884,523
	(2,342,440)		-		(2,342,440
	(7,324)				(7,324
	(448,686)		-		(448,686
			-		
	(1,380,473)		-		(1,380,473
	(26,715,611)				(26,715,611
			(1, 407)		(1.405
	-		(1,497)		(1,497
			(86,757)		(86,757
	-		(88,254)		(88,254
	(26,715,611)		(88,254)		(26,803,865
	13,214,078		-		13,214,078
	1,645,228		-		1,645,228
	579,683		-		579,683
	4,873,761		_		4,873,761
	268,157		_		268,157
	(350,762)		- -		(350,762
	23,184		_		23,184
	·		<u>-</u> _		
	20,253,329				20,253,329
	(6,462,282)		(88,254)		(6,550,536
	3,783,635		(761,845)		3,021,790
\$	(2,678,647)	\$	(850,099)	\$	(3,528,746

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

Equity in poled cash and investments. \$ 16,437,149 \$ 636,518 \$ 34,007,665 \$ 3,560,470 \$ 54,641 \$ 6,650 \$ 760,508 \$ 2,001,783 \$ 18,647 \$ 6,650 \$ 760,508 \$ 2,001,783 \$ 18,647 \$ 6,650 \$ 6,760,508 \$ 2,001,783 \$ 18,647 \$ 6,650 \$ 6,760,508 \$ 6,		General	Permanent Improvement	Building	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Receivables	Assets:					
Receivables:	Equity in pooled cash					
Accounts		\$ 16,437,149	\$ 636,518	\$ 34,007,665	\$ 3,560,470	\$ 54,641,802
Standard	Property taxes	15,884,926	760,508	-	2,001,783	18,647,217
Intergovermental 668,897 88,999 157 15			-	-	-	700
Integovernmental 68.897			-	78,271	-	135,617
Propage 10,920			-	-	- 99,000	250,000
Total assets	2		-	-	00,999	157,896 10,920
Accounts payable \$ 12,628 \$ 26,158 \$ 2,674 \$ 41 Accrued wages and benefits payable 1,677,522 - 9,777 1,685 Compensated absences payable 85,247 - 6 - 7 Pension and post employment benefits payable 264,942 - 6 1,347 266 Interfund loans payable 264,942 - 7 250,000 250 Interfund loans payable 2,114,481 26,158 - 250,000 250 Total liabilities 2,114,481 26,158 - 250,000 250 Total liabilities 2,114,481 26,158 - 263,798 2,400 Deferred inflows of resources English of the next fiscal year 12,642,050 615,504 - 1,588,876 14,846 Delinquent property tax revenue not available 435,337 20,842 - 4,860 511 Accrued interest not available 29,895 636,346 31,899 16 61 Total deferred inflows of resources 10,925 636,346 31,899 16 61 <t< td=""><td>1 2</td><td></td><td>1,397,026</td><td>34,085,936</td><td>\$ 5,651,252</td><td></td></t<>	1 2		1,397,026	34,085,936	\$ 5,651,252	
Accrued wages and benefits payable	Liabilities:					
Compensated absences payable 85,247	Accounts payable	\$ 12,628	\$ 26,158	\$ -	\$ 2,674	\$ 41,460
Intergovernmental payable	Accrued wages and benefits payable	1,677,522	-	-	9,777	1,687,299
Pension and post employment benefits payable 264,942 - 1,347 266 Interfund loans payable. - 2,114,481 26,158 - 250,000 256 Total liabilities. 2,114,481 26,158 - 263,798 2,406 2,406 2,114,481 26,158 - 263,798 2,406 2,406 2,144,481 26,158 - 263,798 2,406 2,4	Compensated absences payable	85,247	-	-	-	85,247
Interfund loans payable.	Intergovernmental payable	74,142	-	-	-	74,142
Deferred inflows of resources: Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year. 12,642,050 615,504	Pension and post employment benefits payable.	264,942	-	-	1,347	266,289
Deferred inflows of resources: Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year. 12,642,050 615,504 1,588,876 14,846 Delinquent property tax revenue not available. 435,337 20,842 54,860 511 Intergovernmental revenue not available. 2,273 - 10,019 12 Accrued interest not available. 29,895 - 31,899 - 66 Total deferred inflows of resources 13,109,555 636,346 31,899 1,653,755 15,431 Fund balances: Nonspendable: Prepaids. 10,920 - - 10 Unclaimed monies. 111,787 - - 11 Restricted: 1 3,709,916 3,709,916 3,709 Capital improvements - 34,054,037 - 34,054 Special education - 16,848 10 Special education - 2,851 2 Committed: - 2,851 2 Capital i	Interfund loans payable	-	-	-	250,000	250,000
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year. 12,642,050 615,504 - 1,588,876 14,846 Delinquent property tax revenue not available. 435,337 20,842 - 54,860 511 Intergovernmental revenue not available. 2,273 - - 10,019 12 Accrued interest not available. 29,895 - 31,899 - 61 Total deferred inflows of resources 13,109,555 636,346 31,899 1,633,755 15,431 Fund balances: Nonspendable: Prepaids. 10,920 - - - 10 Unclaimed monies. 11,787 - - - 11 Restricted: - - - 3,709,916 3,709 Capital improvements. - - - 34,054,037 - 34,054 Special education. - - - 34,054,037 - 24,391 26 Targeted academic assistance - - <	Total liabilities	2,114,481	26,158		263,798	2,404,437
Delinquent property tax revenue not available.	Deferred inflows of resources:					
Intergovernmental revenue not available. 2,273 - 10,019 12 Accrued interest not available. 29,895 - 31,899 - 61 Total deferred inflows of resources. 13,109,555 636,346 31,899 1,653,755 15,431 Fund balances:	Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	12,642,050	615,504	=	1,588,876	14,846,430
Accrued interest not available. 29,895 - 31,899 - 60 Total deferred inflows of resources 13,109,555 636,346 31,899 1,653,755 15,431 Fund balances: Nonspendable: Prepaids. 10,920 - - - 10 Unclaimed monies. 11,787 - - - 11 Restricted: - - - 3,709,916 3,709 Capital improvements - - 34,054,037 - 34,054 Non-public schools - - - 16,848 10 Special education - - - 16,848 10 Special education - - - 24,391 22 Targeted academic assistance - - - 2,851 2 Other purposes. - - - 10,995 10 Committed: - - - - 7,34	Delinquent property tax revenue not available	435,337	20,842	-	54,860	511,039
Fund balances: 13,109,555 636,346 31,899 1,653,755 15,431 Fund balances: Nonspendable: Prepaids. 10,920 - - - 10 Unclaimed monies. 11,787 - - - 11 Restricted: - - - 3,709,916 3,709 Capital improvements - - 34,054,037 - 34,054 Non-public schools - - - 16,848 10 Special education - - - 24,391 24 Special education - - - 2,851 2 Other purposes - - - 2,851 2 Other purposes - - - 10,995 10 Committed: - - - - 734 Capital improvements - 734,522 - - 734 Termination benefits	Intergovernmental revenue not available	2,273	-	-	10,019	12,292
Fund balances: Nonspendable: Prepaids. 10,920 10 Unclaimed monies. 11,787 10 Unclaimed monies. 11,787 3,709,916 3,709 Restricted: Debt service 34,054,037 - 34,054 Capital improvements 34,054,037 - 34,054 Non-public schools 16,848 16 Special education 24,391 22 Targeted academic assistance 2,851 22 Other purposes 7,380 7 Extracurricular 10,995 16 Committed: Capital improvements 734,522 734 Termination benefits - 123,506 123 Assigned: Student instruction 45,627 45 Student and staff support. 138,311 138 Subsequent year's appropriations 1,036,695 10,036	Accrued interest not available	29,895	-	31,899	-	61,794
Nonspendable: Prepaids. 10,920 - - - 10 Unclaimed monies. 11,787 - - - 11 Restricted: - - - 3,709,916 3,709 Debt service. - - - 34,054,037 - 34,054 Capital improvements - - - 16,848 16 Non-public schools - - - 16,848 16 Special education - - - 24,391 24 Targeted academic assistance - - - 2,851 2 Other purposes. - - - 7,380 7 Extracurricular. - - - 10,995 10 Committed: - - - 734,522 - - 734 Capital improvements - 734,522 - - - 123 Assigned: - - - - - - 123 Student instruction <t< td=""><td>Total deferred inflows of resources</td><td>13,109,555</td><td>636,346</td><td>31,899</td><td>1,653,755</td><td>15,431,555</td></t<>	Total deferred inflows of resources	13,109,555	636,346	31,899	1,653,755	15,431,555
Prepaids. 10,920 - - - 10 Unclaimed monies. 11,787 - - - 11 Restricted: Debt service. - - - 3,709,916 3,709 Capital improvements. - - - 34,054,037 - 34,054 Non-public schools - - - 16,848 16 Special education - - - 24,391 24 Targeted academic assistance - - - 2,851 2 Other purposes. - - - 7,380 7 Extracurricular. - - - 10,995 10 Committed: Capital improvements - 734,522 - - 734 Termination benefits. 123,506 - - - 123 Assigned: - - - - 45 Student instruction 45,627						
Unclaimed monies. 11,787 - - - 11 Restricted: Debt service - - - 3,709,916 3,709 Capital improvements - - 34,054,037 - 34,054 Non-public schools - - - 16,848 16 Special education - - - 24,391 24 Targeted academic assistance - - - 2,851 2 Other purposes - - - 7,380 7 Extracurricular - - - 10,995 10 Committed: Committed: Capital improvements - 734,522 - - 734 Termination benefits 123,506 - - - 123 Assigned: Student instruction 45,627 - - - 45 Student and staff support 138,311 - - - - 1,036 Subsequent year's appropriations 1,036,695 <td< td=""><td>•</td><td>10.020</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10,920</td></td<>	•	10.020				10,920
Restricted: Debt service - - - 3,709,916 3,709 Capital improvements - - 34,054,037 - 34,054 Non-public schools - - - 16,848 16 Special education - - - 24,391 24 Targeted academic assistance - - - 2,851 2 Other purposes - - - 7,380 7 Extracurricular - - - 10,995 10 Committed: Capital improvements - 734,522 - - 734 Termination benefits 123,506 - - - 123 Assigned: - - - - 45 Student instruction 45,627 - - - - 45 Student and staff support 138,311 - - - - 1,036 Subsequent year's appropriations 1,036,695 - - - 1,036	1	· ·	-	-	-	11,787
Debt service - - 3,709,916 3,709 Capital improvements - - 34,054,037 - 34,054 Non-public schools - - - 16,848 16 Special education - - - 24,391 24 Targeted academic assistance - - - 2,851 2 Other purposes - - - 7,380 7 Extracurricular - - - 10,995 10 Committed: - - - 734,522 - - 734 Capital improvements 123,506 - - - 123 Assigned: - - - - 45 Student instruction 45,627 - - - 45 Student and staff support 138,311 - - - 1,036 Subsequent year's appropriations 1,036,695 - - - - 1,036		11,767	-	-	-	11,767
Capital improvements - - 34,054,037 - 34,054 Non-public schools - - - 16,848 16 Special education - - - 24,391 24 Targeted academic assistance - - - 2,851 2 Other purposes - - - 7,380 7 Extracurricular - - - 10,995 10 Committed: - - - 10,995 10 Capital improvements - - 734,522 - - - 734 Termination benefits 123,506 - - - 123 Assigned: - - - - 45 Student instruction 45,627 - - - 45 Student and staff support 138,311 - - - 1,036 Subsequent year's appropriations 1,036,695 - - - 1,036		_	_	_	3.709.916	3,709,916
Non-public schools - - - 16,848 16 Special education - - - 24,391 24 Targeted academic assistance - - - 2,851 2 Other purposes - - - 7,380 7 Extracurricular - - - 10,995 10 Committed: - - - 10,995 10 Committed: - - - 734,522 - - - 734 Termination benefits 123,506 - - - 123 Assigned: - - - - 45 Student instruction 45,627 - - - 45 Student and staff support 138,311 - - - 1,036 Subsequent year's appropriations 1,036,695 - - - 1,036		_	_	34.054.037	-	34,054,037
Special education - - - 24,391 24 Targeted academic assistance - - - 2,851 2 Other purposes - - - 7,380 7 Extracurricular - - - 10,995 10 Committed: - - - 10,995 10 Committed: - - - 734,522 - - - 734 Termination benefits 123,506 - - - - 123 Assigned: - - - - 45 Student instruction 45,627 - - - 45 Student and staff support 138,311 - - - 1,036 Subsequent year's appropriations 1,036,695 - - - 1,036	• •	_	_	- ,	16.848	16,848
Targeted academic assistance - - - 2,851 2 Other purposes - - - 7,380 7 Extracurricular - - - 10,995 10 Committed: Capital improvements - - - - 734,522 - - - 734 Termination benefits 123,506 - - - - 123 Assigned: Student instruction 45,627 - - - 45 Student and staff support 138,311 - - - 1,036 Subsequent year's appropriations 1,036,695 - - - 1,036	-	_	_	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24,391
Other purposes. - - - 7,380 7 Extracurricular. - - - 10,995 10 Committed: - - - - 734 Capital improvements - - - - - 734 Termination benefits. 123,506 - - - - 123 Assigned: Student instruction 45,627 - - - 45 Student and staff support. 138,311 - - - 1,036 Subsequent year's appropriations 1,036,695 - - - 1,036	=	_	_	_		2,851
Extracurricular. - - - 10,995 10 Committed: Capital improvements - 734,522 - - - 732 Termination benefits. 123,506 - - - - 123 Assigned: Student instruction 45,627 - - - 45 Student and staff support. 138,311 - - - 1,036 Subsequent year's appropriations 1,036,695 - - - 1,036		_	_	_		7,380
Committed: 734,522 - - 734 Capital improvements - - 734,522 - - - 123 Termination benefits 123,506 - - - - 123 Assigned: Student instruction 45,627 - - - 45 Student and staff support 138,311 - - - 1,036 Subsequent year's appropriations 1,036,695 - - - 1,036	Extracurricular	-	-	-		10,995
Termination benefits. 123,506 - - - 123 Assigned: Student instruction. 45,627 - - - 45 Student and staff support. 138,311 - - - 138 Subsequent year's appropriations 1,036,695 - - - 1,036	Committed:					
Assigned: Student instruction	Capital improvements	-	734,522	-	-	734,522
Student instruction		123,506	-	-	-	123,506
Student and staff support. 138,311 - - - 138 Subsequent year's appropriations 1,036,695 - - - 1,036	_	45 627	_	_	_	45,627
Subsequent year's appropriations		· ·	_	_		138,311
			_	_	_	1,036,695
- 7,077 7,077			-			9,699
Unassigned (deficit)		· ·	<u> </u>		(38,682)	16,070,675
Total fund balances	Total fund balances	17,485,902	734,522	34,054,037	3,733,699	56,008,160
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances . \$ 32,709,938 \$ 1,397,026 \$ 34,085,936 \$ 5,651,252 \$ 73,844	Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances .	\$ 32,709,938	\$ 1,397,026	\$ 34,085,936	\$ 5,651,252	\$ 73,844,152

RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES ${\tt JUNE~30,2017}$

Total governmental fund balances		\$ 56,008,160
Amounts reported for governmental activities on the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		30,064,336
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current- period expenditures and therefore are deferred inflows in the funds. Property taxes receivable	\$ 511,039	
Accrued interest receivable Intergovernmental receivable Total	61,794 12,292	585,125
An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and		363,123
liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities on the statement of net position.		413,848
Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not recognized in the funds.		(2,645,809)
Unamortized amounts on refundings are not recognized in the funds.		1,336,887
Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.		(196,913)
The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, liability and related deferred inflows and deferred outflows are not reported in governmental funds. Deferred outflows - Pension Deferred Inflows - Pension Net pension liability Total	8,454,188 (165,049) (37,648,607)	(29,359,468)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. General obligation bonds	(22 213 580)	
General obligation bonds Certificates of participation Capital lease obligations Compensated absences	(32,213,580) (24,165,000) (1,096,345) (1,409,888)	
Total		 (58,884,813)
Net position of governmental activities		\$ (2,678,647)

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

TOK	. 111	E FISCAL TE	AK EN	OED JONE .	50, 2	017		J		T-4-1
			D	ermanent				Nonmajor vernmental	G	Total overnmental
		General		provement		Building	Gu	Funds	G	Funds
Revenues:		General		provenient	_	Dunuing		Funus	_	Tunus
From local sources:										
Property taxes	\$	13,240,581	\$	558,841	\$	-	\$	1,635,144	\$	15,434,566
Tuition	•	133,186	•	-		_	•	-	•	133,186
Transportation fees		5,603		_		_		_		5,603
Earnings on investments		250,306		-		48,603		-		298,909
Extracurricular		89,532		-		-		137,428		226,960
Classroom materials and fees		93,813		32,215		-		-		126,028
Rental income		104,996		-		-		-		104,996
Contributions and donations		17,212		-		-		4,095		21,307
Contract services		8,157		-		-		-		8,157
Other local revenues		22,434		14,973		-		8,553		45,960
Intergovernmental - intermediate		16,535		-		-		-		16,535
Intergovernmental - state		5,066,673		12,107		-		676,468		5,755,248
Intergovernmental - federal		6,172		-		-		749,459		755,631
Decrease in fair market value on investments		(372,050)				(59,202)				(431,252)
Total revenues		18,683,150		618,136		(10,599)		3,211,147		22,501,834
						_		_	-	-
Expenditures:										
Current:										
Instruction:		10 402 770		41 420				50.514		10 404 712
Regular		10,402,779		41,420		-		50,514		10,494,713
Special		3,029,109		-		-		460,894		3,490,003
Vocational		58,070		-		-		-		58,070
Other		12,192		-		-		-		12,192
Support services:		1 225 142						107.072		1 442 216
Pupil		1,335,143		-		-		107,073 29,545		1,442,216 581,746
Board of education		552,201 57,925		-		-		29,343		57,925
Administration		-		-		-		458		1,497,235
Fiscal		1,496,777		-		-		29,764		
		832,718 21,428		-		-		29,704		862,482 21,428
Business		-		248,529		-		-		1,889,757
Operations and maintenance		1,641,228 712,607		93,065		-		11,680		817,352
Central		270,720		1,911,577		-		11,000		2,182,297
Operation of non-instructional services:		270,720		1,911,577		-		-		2,102,297
Other operation of non-instructional		799						439,387		440,186
Extracurricular activities		402,998						143,531		546,529
Facilities acquisition and construction		402,776		60,128		625,026		143,331		685,154
Debt service:				00,120		023,020				005,154
Principal retirement		_		697,308		_		989,106		1,686,414
Interest and fiscal charges		_		165,636		_		637,908		803,544
Bond and certificates of participation issuance costs.		_		-		343,902		113,500		457,402
Accretion on capital appreciation bonds		_		_				102,894		102,894
Total expenditures		20,826,694		3,217,663	_	968,928		3,116,254		28,129,539
Total expenditures		20,020,074		3,217,003	_	700,720		3,110,234		20,127,337
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)										
expenditures		(2,143,544)		(2,599,527)		(979,527)		94,893		(5,627,705)
04 6										
Other financing sources (uses): Premium on bonds and certificates of participation sold						116 107		121 725		550.022
Sale of bonds		-		-		116,197 10,750,000		434,735		550,932 10,750,000
		-		850,000		10,730,000		-		
Transfers in		(1.190.000)		830,000		-		-		850,000
		(1,180,000)		1 644 519		-		-		(1,180,000)
Capital lease transaction		-		1,644,518		24 165 000		-		1,644,518
Sale of certificates of participation		(1.100.000)		2 404 510		24,165,000		424.725		24,165,000
Total other financing sources (uses)		(1,180,000)		2,494,518		35,031,197		434,735		36,780,450
Net change in fund balances		(3,323,544)		(105,009)		34,051,670		529,628		31,152,745
-				, , ,						
Fund balances at beginning of year	Ć	20,809,446		839,531	_	2,367	_	3,204,071		24,855,415
Fund balances at end of year	\$	17,485,902	\$	734,522	\$	34,054,037	\$	3,733,699	\$	56,008,160

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$ 31,152,745
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. Capital asset additions Current year depreciation Total	6 640,033 (1,400,816)	(760,783)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in		
the funds. Property taxes Earnings on investments Intergovernmental Total	4,423 49,738 (27,455)	26,706
Repayment of bond and capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities on the statement of net position. Principal payments during the year were: Bonds Accretion on capital appreciation bonds Capital leases Total	989,106 102,894 697,308	1,789,308
Issuance of bonds and capital leases are recorded as other financing sources in the funds; however, in the statement of activities, they are not reported as other financing sources as they increase liabilities on the statement of net position. Bonds Certificates of participation Capital leases Total	(10,750,000) (24,165,000) (1,644,518)	
Premiums on bonds issuance are recognized as an other financing source in the governmental funds, however, they are amortized over the life of the issuance in the statement of activities.		(550,932)
In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following items resulted in additional interest being reported in the statement of activities: Increase in accrued interest payable Accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond premiums Amortization of deferred charges Total	(124,614) (111,765) 169,923 (53,071)	
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, such as compensated absences, do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		(251,268)
Contractually required pension contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of net position reports these amounts as deferred outflows.		1,906,700
Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities.		(3,471,550)
An internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net expense of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.		375,837
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$ (6,462,282)

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Revenues Frein Control		 Budgeted	l Amo	unts		ariance with Final Budget Positive
Property taxes		Original		Final	Actual	(Negative)
Property taxes. \$28,090,977 \$15,843,88 \$ (12,506,89) Tuition. 200,558 200,558 134,777 (65,781) Transportation fees. 4,504 4,504 5,763 1,259 Earnings on investments 414,376 414,376 257,839 (156,537) Classroom materials and fees 220,936 220,936 96,001 (124,935) (124,935	Revenues:	 			 	
Tunisn	From local sources:					
Tunisn	Property taxes	\$ 28,090,977	\$	28,090,977	\$ 15,584,388	\$ (12,506,589)
Tempsopration fices		200,558		200,558	134,777	
Earnings on investments						
Regular	•					,
Claseroom materials and fees 220,936 220,936 96,001 (124,935) Rental income 193,586 193,586 106,396 (87,190) Contributions and donations 270 270 900 630 Contract services 45,041 45,041 11,684 (33,357) Other local revenues 44,924 43,924 28,197 (15,727) Intergovernmental - intermediate 27,025 27,025 16,535 (10,490) Intergovernmental - federal 72,065 72,065 6,172 (65,893) Total revenues 72,065 72,065 6,172 (65,893) Total revenues 72,065 72,065 6,172 (65,893) Total revenues 72,065 72,065 72,065 Total revenues 72,065 72,065 Total revenues 72,065 72,065 Total revenues 72,065 72,065 Total revenues 72,065 72,06						
Rental income 193,586 193,586 106,396 (87,190) Contributions and donations 270 270 900 630 Contract services. 45,041 45,041 11,684 (33,357) Other local revenues 43,924 43,924 28,197 (15,277) Intergovermental - intermediate 27,025 27,025 16,535 (10,490) Intergovermental - state 9,308,919 9,308,919 5,054,814 (4,254,105) Intergovermental - federal 72,065 72,065 6,172 (65,893) Total revenues 38,623,983 38,623,983 21,304,516 (17,319,467) Expenditures: Current: Instruction Regular 9,412,676 10,961,322 10,776,539 184,783 Special 2,861,400 3,151,298 3,111,596 39,702 Vocational 113,090 122,896 75,878 47,018 Other 2,326,140 3,15,298 3,111,596 39,702						, ,
Contributions and donations 270 270 900 630 Contract services 45,041 45,041 11,684 (33,357) Other local revenues 43,924 43,924 28,197 (15,727) Intergovernmental - intermediate 23,08,919 9,308,919 5,054,814 (4,254,105) Intergovernmental - federal 72,065 72,065 6,172 (65,893) Total revenues 38,623,983 38,623,983 21,304,516 (17,319,467) Expenditures Current: Instruction: 8 72,665 75,878 47,813 Special. 9,412,676 10,961,322 10,776,539 184,783 Special. 2,861,400 3,151,298 3,111,596 39,702 Vecational. 113,090 122,896 75,878 47,018 Other. 20,327 14,979 12,929 2,878 Support services: Pupil and of education 155,247 95,93 67,642 27,951 Administration.<						
Contract services. 45,041 45,041 11,684 (33,357) Other local revenues. 43,924 43,924 28,197 (15,777) Intergovernmental - intermediate. 27,025 27,025 16,535 (10,490) Intergovernmental - state. 9,308,919 9,308,919 5,054,814 (4,254,105) Intergovernmental - federal 72,065 72,065 61,72 (65,893) Total revenues. 38,623,983 38,623,983 21,304,516 (17,319,467) Expenditures: Current: Instruction: 8 8 22,861,400 3,151,298 3,111,596 39,702 Vocational. 113,090 122,896 75,878 47,018 Other. 20,327 14,979 12,192 2,787 Support services: 9,412,676 1,515,031 1,429,148 8,583 Suport services: 9,412,676 1,515,031 1,429,148 8,583 Suport services: 9,412,676 1,515,031 1,429,148 8,583				· · · · · ·		
Other local revenues 43,924 43,924 28,197 (15,727) Intergovernmental - intermediate 27,025 27,025 16,535 (10,490) Intergovernmental - state 9308,919 9,308,919 5,054,814 (4,254,105) Intergovernmental - federal 72,065 72,065 6,172 (65,893) Total revenues 8,623,983 3,8623,983 21,304,516 (17,319,467) Expenditures Expenditures Current Instruction: Regular 9,412,676 10,961,322 10,776,539 184,783 Special 2,861,400 3,151,298 3,111,596 39,702 Vocational 113,990 122,896 75,878 47,018 Other 20,327 14,979 1,192 2,787 Support services Pupil 1,465,365 1,515,031 1,429,148 85,883 Instructional staff 651,023 641,751 548,840 92,911						
Intergovernmental - intermediate						
Intergovernmental - state						
Transportmental - federal 72,065 72,065 6,172 (65,893) (104) (17,319,467) (17,31						
Total revenues 38,623,983 38,623,983 21,304,516 (17,319,467)						
Expenditures: Current:		 			 	
Current: Instruction: Regular 9,412,676 10,961,322 10,776,539 184,783 Special. 2,861,400 3,151,298 3,111,596 39,702 Vocational. 113,090 122,896 75,878 47,018 Other. 20,327 14,979 12,192 2,787 Support services: Pupil. 1,465,365 1,515,031 1,429,148 85,883 Instructional staff 651,023 641,751 548,840 92,911 Board of education 155,247 95,593 67,642 27,951 Administration. 1,616,729 1,651,286 1,594,861 56,425 Fiscal 773,245 830,510 817,609 12,901 Business 24,072 43,703 27,157 16,546 Operations and maintenance. 1,909,179 1,797,414 1,657,562 139,852 Pupil transportation 643,072 701,618 692,795 8,823 Central. 339,119 300,729 285,902 14,827 Extracurricular activities 328,054 434,288 405,638 28,650 Total expenditures 20,312,600 22,262,418 21,503,359 759,059 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 18,311,383 16,361,565 (198,843) (16,560,408) Other financing sources (uses) 878,813 (1,611,413) (1,671,938) (1,620,000) 51,938 Advances in 94,100 94,100 94,100 51,938 Advances in 140,000 17,432,570 14,972,227 (1,203,748) (16,175,975) Fund balance at beginning of year 17,332,338 17,332,338 17,332,338 7,500,750 Prior year encumbrances appropriated 174,013	Total revenues	 36,023,963		36,023,963	 21,304,310	 (17,319,407)
Regular 9,412,676 10,961,322 10,776,539 184,783 Special 2,861,400 3,151,298 3,111,596 39,702 Vocational 113,090 122,896 75,878 47,018 Other 20,327 14,979 12,192 2,787 Support services: 20,327 14,979 12,192 2,787 Pupil 1,465,365 1,515,031 1,429,148 85,883 Instructional staff 651,023 641,751 548,840 92,911 Board of education 155,247 95,593 67,642 27,951 Administration 1,616,729 1,651,286 1,594,861 56,425 Fiscal 773,245 830,510 817,609 12,901 Business 24,072 43,703 27,157 16,546 Operations and maintenance 1,909,179 1,797,414 1,657,562 139,852 Pupil transportation 643,072 701,618 692,795 8,823 Central 339,119 300,729 <td< th=""><th>Current:</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>	Current:					
Special. 2,861,400 3,151,298 3,111,596 39,702 Vocational. 113,090 122,896 75,878 47,018 Other. 20,327 14,979 12,192 2,787 Support services: Pupil. 1,465,365 1,515,031 1,429,148 85,883 Instructional staff 651,023 641,751 548,840 92,911 Board of education 155,247 95,593 67,642 27,951 Administration 1,616,729 1,651,286 1,594,861 56,425 Fiscal 773,245 830,510 817,609 12,901 Business 24,072 43,703 27,157 16,546 Operations and maintenance 1,909,179 1,797,414 1,657,562 139,852 Pupil transportation 643,072 701,618 692,795 8,823 Central. 339,119 300,729 285,902 14,827 Extracurricular activities 328,054 434,288 405,638 28,650 Total expenditures						
Vocational. 113,090 122,896 75,878 47,018 Other. 20,327 14,979 12,192 2,787 Support services: 20,327 14,979 12,192 2,787 Pupil. 1,465,365 1,515,031 1,429,148 85,883 Instructional staff 651,023 641,751 548,840 92,911 Board of education 155,247 95,593 67,642 27,951 Administration. 1,616,729 1,651,286 1,594,861 56,425 Fiscal 773,245 830,510 817,609 12,901 Business 24,072 43,703 27,157 16,546 Operations and maintenance 1,909,179 1,797,414 1,657,562 139,852 Pupil transportation 643,072 701,618 692,795 8,823 Central. 339,119 300,729 285,902 14,827 Extracurricular activities 328,054 434,288 405,638 28,650 Total expenditures 18,311,383 1	ε					
Other. 20,327 14,979 12,192 2,787 Support services: 94 1,465,365 1,515,031 1,429,148 85,883 Instructional staff 651,023 641,751 548,840 92,911 Board of education 155,247 95,593 67,642 27,951 Administration. 1,616,729 1,651,286 1,594,861 56,425 Fiscal 773,245 830,510 817,609 12,901 Business 24,072 43,703 27,157 16,546 Operations and maintenance. 1,909,179 1,797,414 1,657,562 139,852 Pupil transportation 643,072 701,618 692,795 8,823 Central. 339,119 300,729 285,902 14,827 Extracurricular activities 328,054 434,288 405,638 28,650 Total expenditures 18,311,383 16,361,565 (198,843) (16,560,408) Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 188,500 188,500 520,995 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
Pupil	Vocational	113,090		122,896	75,878	47,018
Pupil. 1,465,365 1,515,031 1,429,148 85,883 Instructional staff 651,023 641,751 548,840 92,911 Board of education 155,247 95,593 67,642 27,951 Administration. 1,616,729 1,651,286 1,594,861 56,425 Fiscal 773,245 830,510 817,609 12,901 Business 24,072 43,703 27,157 16,546 Operations and maintenance 1,909,179 1,797,414 1,657,562 139,852 Pupil transportation 643,072 701,618 692,795 8,823 Central. 339,119 300,729 285,902 14,827 Extracurricular activities 328,054 434,288 405,638 28,650 Total expenditures 20,312,600 22,262,418 21,503,359 759,059 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 18,311,383 16,361,565 (198,843) (16,560,408) Other financing sources (uses): 188,500 188,500 520,995	Other	20,327		14,979	12,192	2,787
Instructional staff 651,023 641,751 548,840 92,911 Board of education 155,247 95,593 67,642 27,951 Administration 1,616,729 1,651,286 1,594,861 56,425 Fiscal 773,245 830,510 817,609 12,901 Business 24,072 43,703 27,157 16,546 Operations and maintenance 1,909,179 1,797,414 1,657,562 139,852 Pupil transportation 643,072 701,618 692,795 8,823 Central 339,119 300,729 285,902 14,827 Extracurricular activities 328,054 434,288 405,638 28,650 Total expenditures 20,312,600 22,262,418 21,503,359 759,059 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 18,311,383 16,361,565 (198,843) (16,560,408) Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year's expenditures 188,500 188,500 520,995 332,495 Transfers (out).	Support services:					
Board of education 155,247 95,593 67,642 27,951 Administration 1,616,729 1,651,286 1,594,861 56,425 Fiscal 773,245 830,510 817,609 12,901 Business 24,072 43,703 27,157 16,546 Operations and maintenance 1,909,179 1,797,414 1,657,562 139,852 Pupil transportation 643,072 701,618 692,795 8,823 Central 339,119 300,729 285,902 14,827 Extracurricular activities 328,054 434,288 405,638 28,650 Total expenditures 20,312,600 22,262,418 21,503,359 759,059 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 18,311,383 16,361,565 (198,843) (16,560,408) Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year's expenditures 188,500 188,500 520,995 332,495 Transfers (out). (1,161,413) (1,671,938) (1,620,000) 51,938 Advances in	Pupil	1,465,365		1,515,031	1,429,148	85,883
Administration. 1,616,729 1,651,286 1,594,861 56,425 Fiscal 773,245 830,510 817,609 12,901 Business 24,072 43,703 27,157 16,546 Operations and maintenance 1,909,179 1,797,414 1,657,562 139,852 Pupil transportation 643,072 701,618 692,795 8,823 Central 339,119 300,729 285,902 14,827 Extracurricular activities 328,054 434,288 405,638 28,650 Total expenditures 20,312,600 22,262,418 21,503,359 759,059 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 18,311,383 16,361,565 (198,843) (16,560,408) Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year's expenditures 188,500 188,500 520,995 332,495 Transfers (out). (1,161,413) (1,671,938) (1,620,000) 51,938 Advances in. 94,100 94,100 94,100 94,100 94,100 94,100	Instructional staff	651,023		641,751	548,840	92,911
Fiscal 773,245 830,510 817,609 12,901 Business 24,072 43,703 27,157 16,546 Operations and maintenance 1,909,179 1,797,414 1,657,562 139,852 Pupil transportation 643,072 701,618 692,795 8,823 Central 339,119 300,729 285,902 14,827 Extracurricular activities 328,054 434,288 405,638 28,650 Total expenditures 20,312,600 22,262,418 21,503,359 759,059 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 18,311,383 16,361,565 (198,843) (16,560,408) Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year's expenditures 188,500 188,500 520,995 332,495 Transfers (out) (1,161,413) (1,671,938) (1,620,000) 51,938 Advances in 94,100 94,100 94,100 - Total other financing sources (uses) (878,813) (1,389,338) (1,004,905) 384,433 Net	Board of education	155,247		95,593	67,642	27,951
Business 24,072 43,703 27,157 16,546 Operations and maintenance 1,909,179 1,797,414 1,657,562 139,852 Pupil transportation 643,072 701,618 692,795 8,823 Central 339,119 300,729 285,902 14,827 Extracurricular activities 328,054 434,288 405,638 28,650 Total expenditures 20,312,600 22,262,418 21,503,359 759,059 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 18,311,383 16,361,565 (198,843) (16,560,408) Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year's expenditures 188,500 188,500 520,995 332,495 Transfers (out) (1,161,413) (1,671,938) (1,620,000) 51,938 Advances in 94,100 94,100 94,100 94,100 - Total other financing sources (uses) (878,813) (1,389,338) (1,004,905) 384,433 Net change in fund balance 17,432,570 14,972,227 (1,203,748) (16,175,975) <	Administration	1,616,729		1,651,286	1,594,861	56,425
Operations and maintenance. 1,909,179 1,797,414 1,657,562 139,852 Pupil transportation 643,072 701,618 692,795 8,823 Central. 339,119 300,729 285,902 14,827 Extracurricular activities. 328,054 434,288 405,638 28,650 Total expenditures 20,312,600 22,262,418 21,503,359 759,059 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures. 18,311,383 16,361,565 (198,843) (16,560,408) Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year's expenditures 188,500 188,500 520,995 332,495 Transfers (out). (1,161,413) (1,671,938) (1,620,000) 51,938 Advances in. 94,100 94,100 94,100 - Total other financing sources (uses) (878,813) (1,389,338) (1,004,905) 384,433 Net change in fund balance 17,432,570 14,972,227 (1,203,748) (16,175,975) Fund balance at beginning of year 17,332,338 17,332,338 17,332,338 <t< td=""><td>Fiscal</td><td>773,245</td><td></td><td>830,510</td><td>817,609</td><td>12,901</td></t<>	Fiscal	773,245		830,510	817,609	12,901
Pupil transportation 643,072 701,618 692,795 8,823 Central. 339,119 300,729 285,902 14,827 Extracurricular activities. 328,054 434,288 405,638 28,650 Total expenditures 20,312,600 22,262,418 21,503,359 759,059 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures. 18,311,383 16,361,565 (198,843) (16,560,408) Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year's expenditures 188,500 188,500 520,995 332,495 Transfers (out). (1,161,413) (1,671,938) (1,620,000) 51,938 Advances in. 94,100 94,100 94,100 - Total other financing sources (uses) (878,813) (1,389,338) (1,004,905) 384,433 Net change in fund balance 17,432,570 14,972,227 (1,203,748) (16,175,975) Fund balance at beginning of year 17,332,338 17,332,338 17,332,338 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 174,013 174,013	Business	24,072		43,703	27,157	16,546
Central. 339,119 300,729 285,902 14,827 Extracurricular activities. 328,054 434,288 405,638 28,650 Total expenditures 20,312,600 22,262,418 21,503,359 759,059 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures. 18,311,383 16,361,565 (198,843) (16,560,408) Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year's expenditures 188,500 188,500 520,995 332,495 Transfers (out). (1,161,413) (1,671,938) (1,620,000) 51,938 Advances in. 94,100 94,100 94,100 - Total other financing sources (uses) (878,813) (1,389,338) (1,004,905) 384,433 Net change in fund balance 17,432,570 14,972,227 (1,203,748) (16,175,975) Fund balance at beginning of year 17,332,338 17,332,338 17,332,338 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 174,013 174,013 174,013 174,013 174,013		1,909,179		1,797,414	1,657,562	139,852
Extracurricular activities. 328,054 434,288 405,638 28,650 Total expenditures 20,312,600 22,262,418 21,503,359 759,059 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures. 18,311,383 16,361,565 (198,843) (16,560,408) Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year's expenditures. 188,500 188,500 520,995 332,495 Transfers (out). (1,161,413) (1,671,938) (1,620,000) 51,938 Advances in. 94,100 94,100 94,100 - Total other financing sources (uses) (878,813) (1,389,338) (1,004,905) 384,433 Net change in fund balance 17,432,570 14,972,227 (1,203,748) (16,175,975) Fund balance at beginning of year 17,332,338 17,332,338 17,332,338 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 174,013 174,013 174,013 174,013 -	Pupil transportation	643,072		701,618	692,795	8,823
Extracurricular activities. 328,054 434,288 405,638 28,650 Total expenditures 20,312,600 22,262,418 21,503,359 759,059 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures. 18,311,383 16,361,565 (198,843) (16,560,408) Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year's expenditures. 188,500 188,500 520,995 332,495 Transfers (out). (1,161,413) (1,671,938) (1,620,000) 51,938 Advances in. 94,100 94,100 94,100 - Total other financing sources (uses) (878,813) (1,389,338) (1,004,905) 384,433 Net change in fund balance 17,432,570 14,972,227 (1,203,748) (16,175,975) Fund balance at beginning of year 17,332,338 17,332,338 17,332,338 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 174,013 174,013 174,013 174,013 -		339,119		300,729	285,902	14,827
Total expenditures 20,312,600 22,262,418 21,503,359 759,059 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 18,311,383 16,361,565 (198,843) (16,560,408) Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year's expenditures 188,500 188,500 520,995 332,495 Transfers (out) (1,161,413) (1,671,938) (1,620,000) 51,938 Advances in 94,100 94,100 94,100 - Total other financing sources (uses) (878,813) (1,389,338) (1,004,905) 384,433 Net change in fund balance 17,432,570 14,972,227 (1,203,748) (16,175,975) Fund balance at beginning of year 17,332,338 17,332,338 17,332,338 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 174,013 174,013 174,013 174,013 -		328,054		434,288	405,638	28,650
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures. 18,311,383 16,361,565 (198,843) (16,560,408) Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year's expenditures. 188,500 188,500 520,995 332,495 Transfers (out). (1,161,413) (1,671,938) (1,620,000) 51,938 Advances in. 94,100 94,100 94,100 - Total other financing sources (uses) (878,813) (1,389,338) (1,004,905) 384,433 Net change in fund balance 17,432,570 14,972,227 (1,203,748) (16,175,975) Fund balance at beginning of year 17,332,338 17,332,338 17,332,338 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 174,013 174,013 174,013 174,013 -						
expenditures. 18,311,383 16,361,565 (198,843) (16,560,408) Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year's expenditures 188,500 188,500 520,995 332,495 Transfers (out). (1,161,413) (1,671,938) (1,620,000) 51,938 Advances in. 94,100 94,100 94,100 - Total other financing sources (uses) (878,813) (1,389,338) (1,004,905) 384,433 Net change in fund balance 17,432,570 14,972,227 (1,203,748) (16,175,975) Fund balance at beginning of year 17,332,338 17,332,338 17,332,338 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 174,013 174,013 174,013 -	•	 			 	
Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year's expenditures 188,500 188,500 520,995 332,495 Transfers (out) (1,161,413) (1,671,938) (1,620,000) 51,938 Advances in 94,100 94,100 94,100 - Total other financing sources (uses) (878,813) (1,389,338) (1,004,905) 384,433 Net change in fund balance 17,432,570 14,972,227 (1,203,748) (16,175,975) Fund balance at beginning of year 17,332,338 17,332,338 17,332,338 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 174,013 174,013 174,013 -	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)					
Refund of prior year's expenditures 188,500 188,500 520,995 332,495 Transfers (out). (1,161,413) (1,671,938) (1,620,000) 51,938 Advances in. 94,100 94,100 94,100 - Total other financing sources (uses) (878,813) (1,389,338) (1,004,905) 384,433 Net change in fund balance 17,432,570 14,972,227 (1,203,748) (16,175,975) Fund balance at beginning of year 17,332,338 17,332,338 17,332,338 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 174,013 174,013 174,013 -	expenditures	18,311,383		16,361,565	 (198,843)	 (16,560,408)
Refund of prior year's expenditures 188,500 188,500 520,995 332,495 Transfers (out). (1,161,413) (1,671,938) (1,620,000) 51,938 Advances in. 94,100 94,100 94,100 - Total other financing sources (uses) (878,813) (1,389,338) (1,004,905) 384,433 Net change in fund balance 17,432,570 14,972,227 (1,203,748) (16,175,975) Fund balance at beginning of year 17,332,338 17,332,338 17,332,338 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 174,013 174,013 174,013 -	041					
Transfers (out). (1,161,413) (1,671,938) (1,620,000) 51,938 Advances in. 94,100 94,100 94,100 - Total other financing sources (uses) (878,813) (1,389,338) (1,004,905) 384,433 Net change in fund balance 17,432,570 14,972,227 (1,203,748) (16,175,975) Fund balance at beginning of year 17,332,338 17,332,338 17,332,338 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 174,013 174,013 174,013 -	S \ /	100 500		100 500	520.005	222 405
Advances in. 94,100 94,100 94,100 - Total other financing sources (uses) (878,813) (1,389,338) (1,004,905) 384,433 Net change in fund balance 17,432,570 14,972,227 (1,203,748) (16,175,975) Fund balance at beginning of year 17,332,338 17,332,338 17,332,338 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 174,013 174,013 174,013 -						
Total other financing sources (uses) (878,813) (1,389,338) (1,004,905) 384,433 Net change in fund balance 17,432,570 14,972,227 (1,203,748) (16,175,975) Fund balance at beginning of year 17,332,338 17,332,338 17,332,338 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 174,013 174,013 174,013 -	* /					51,938
Net change in fund balance					 	 204 422
Fund balance at beginning of year 17,332,338 17,332,338 17,332,338 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated . 174,013 174,013 174,013 -	Total other financing sources (uses)	 (8/8,813)		(1,389,338)	 (1,004,905)	 384,433
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	Net change in fund balance	17,432,570		14,972,227	(1,203,748)	(16,175,975)
	Fund balance at beginning of year	17,332,338		17,332,338	17,332,338	-
Fund balance at end of year						 <u> </u>
	Fund balance at end of year	\$ 34,938,921	\$	32,478,578	\$ 16,302,603	\$ (16,175,975)

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

		Food Service		Day Care Services	A	Total iness-Type ctivities - nterprise Funds	Ac	ernmental ctivities - nternal vice Funds
Assets:								
Current assets:								
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	109,584	\$	138,010	\$	247,594	\$	698,688
Inventory held for resale	φ 	1,689	υ ———	-		1,689	<u> </u>	-
Total current assets		111,273		138,010		249,283		698,688
Noncurrent assets:								
Depreciable capital assets, net		47,527		-		47,527		
Total assets.		158,800		138,010		296,810		698,688
Deferred outflows of resources:								
Pension - SERS		87,899		341,240		429,139		
Total deferred outflows of resources		87,899		341,240		429,139		
Liabilities:								
Current liabilities:		12 402				12 402		
Accrued wages and benefits payable Compensated absences		13,482		4,556		13,482 4,556		-
Pension and post employment benefits payable		2,263		4,330		2,263		-
Intergovernmental payable		186		_		186		_
Claims payable								284,840
Total current liabilities		15,931		4,556		20,487		284,840
Long-term liabilities:								
Compensated absences payable		6,396		93,647		100,043		_
Net pension liability		286,214		1,169,304		1,455,518		-
Total long-term liabilities		292,610		1,262,951		1,555,561		
Total liabilities		308,541		1,267,507		1,576,048		284,840
Net position:								
Investment in capital assets		47,527		-		47,527		-
Unrestricted (deficit)		(109,369)		(788,257)		(897,626)		413,848
Total net position (deficit)	\$	(61,842)	\$	(788,257)	\$	(850,099)	\$	413,848

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	;	Food Service	Day Care Services	A	Total siness-Type activities - anterprise Funds	A	vernmental etivities - Internal vice Funds
Operating revenues:							
Sales/charges for services	\$	242,923	\$ 951,572	\$	1,194,495	\$	3,266,123
Other	-	242,923	 951,572		1 104 405		86,314
Total operating revenues		242,923	 951,572		1,194,495		3,352,437
Operating expenses:							
Personal services		207,822	834,223		1,042,045		-
Purchased services		4,946	123,009		127,955		108,079
Materials and supplies		217,862	80,984		298,846		-
Other		85	113		198		-
Claims		-	-		-		3,198,521
Depreciation		10,534	 		10,534		
Total operating expenses		441,249	 1,038,329		1,479,578		3,306,600
Operating income (loss)		(198,326)	 (86,757)		(285,083)		45,837
Nonoperating revenues:							
Grants and subsidies		196,829	-		196,829		-
Total nonoperating revenues		196,829	-		196,829		-
Income (loss) before							
transfers		(1,497)	(86,757)		(88,254)		45,837
		,	, , ,				
Transfer in		-	-		-		330,000
		_	 _		_		
Change in net position		(1,497)	(86,757)		(88,254)		375,837
Net position (deficit) at beginning							
of year		(60,345)	 (701,500)		(761,845)		38,011
Net position (deficit) at end of year	\$	(61,842)	\$ (788,257)	\$	(850,099)	\$	413,848
			 		-		

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

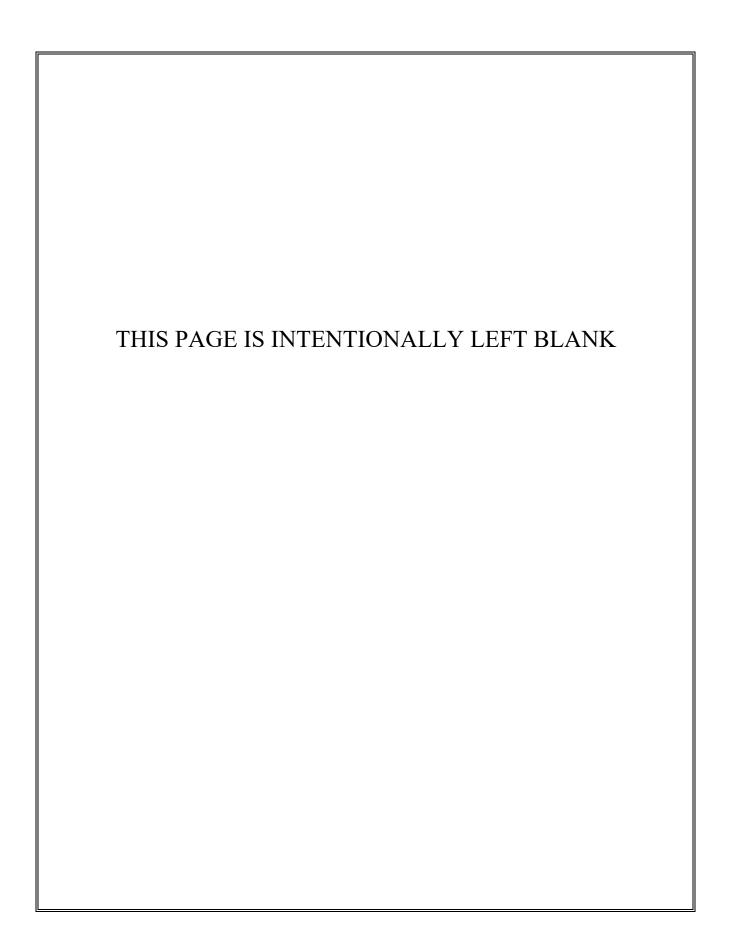
		Food Service	Day Care Services	A	Total siness-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds	A	overnmental Activities - Internal rvice Funds
Cash flows from operating activities:							
Cash received from sales/charges for services	\$	243,425	\$ 951,572	\$	1,194,997	\$	3,266,123
Cash received from other operations		-	-		-		86,314
Cash payments for personal services		(172,577)	(711,314)		(883,891)		-
Cash payments for contractual services		(4,946)	(123,009)		(127,955)		(108,079)
Cash payments for materials and supplies		(198,410)	(80,984)		(279,394)		-
Cash payments for claims		-	-		-		(3,246,698)
Cash payments for other expenses		(85)	 (113)		(198)		
Net cash provided by (used in)							
operating activities		(132,593)	36,152		(96,441)		(2,340)
-L6	-	(102,000)	 		(20,112)		(=,= 10)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:							
Cash received from grants and subsidies		230,478	-		230,478		-
Cash received from transfers in		-	-		-		330,000
NT - 1 - 11 11 - 2-1			<u> </u>				<u> </u>
Net cash provided by noncapital		220 479			220 479		220,000
financing activities		230,478	 		230,478		330,000
Net increase in cash and cash							
equivalents		97,885	36,152		134,037		327,660
44		77,000	50,102		15 1,05 /		327,000
Cash and cash equivalents							
at beginning of year		11,699	101,858		113,557		371,028
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	109,584	\$ 138,010	\$	247,594	\$	698,688
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:							
Operating income (loss)	\$	(198,326)	\$ (86,757)	\$	(285,083)	\$	45,837
Adjustments:							
Depreciation		10,534	-		10,534		-
Federal donated commodities		13,334	-		13,334		-
Changes in assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources:		1.250			1.250		
Materials and supplies inventory		1,250	-		1,250		-
Inventory held for resale		4,868	-		4,868		
Accounts receivable		502	(254.552)		502		-
Deferred outflows - pension - SERS		(67,320) 11,464	(254,553)		(321,873)		-
Accrued wages and benefits payable Intergovernmental payable		11,464	(4,987)		6,477		-
Compensated absences payable		1,173	(29) 49,672		157 50,845		-
Pension and postemployement benefits payable		1,173	(873)		1,036		-
Net pension liability		93,746	358,587		452,333		-
Deferred inflows - pension - SERS		(5,913)	(24,908)		(30,821)		-
Claims payable		(3,313)	(24,708)		(30,621)		(48,177)
Ciamio payaoic			 				(70,177)
Net cash provided by (used in)							
operating activities	\$	(132,593)	\$ 36,152	\$	(96,441)	\$	(2,340)

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

	Private-Purpose Trust			
	s	cholarship		Agency
Assets:			<u> </u>	
Equity in pooled cash				
and investments	\$	3,602,468	\$	2,878,999
Total assets		3,602,468	\$	2,878,999
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable		=	\$	1,249
Due to students		-		31,391
Undistributed monies		<u> </u>		2,846,359
Total liabilities		-	\$	2,878,999
Net position:				
Held in trust for scholarships		3,602,468		
Total net position	\$	3,602,468		

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Priva	te-Purpose Trust
	Scl	nolarship
Additions:	\$	22,595
Interest	J.	(54,498)
Total additions		(31,903)
Deductions:		
Scholarships awarded		22,532
Change in net position		(54,435)
Net position at beginning of year	<u></u>	3,656,903
Net position at end of year	\$	3,602,468



NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 - DESCRIPTION OF THE DISTRICT AND THE REPORTING ENTITY

The Fairview Park City School District (the "District") is a body politic and corporate established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio

The District is located in Fairview Park, Ohio, Cuyahoga County. The District operates under a locally elected five-member Board form of government and provides educational services as mandated by State and/or federal agencies. The Board of Education controls the District's instructional/support facilities staffed by 65 classified employees, 115 certificated full-time teaching personnel, and 14 administrators who provide services to 1,807 students and other community members.

The Reporting Entity

The reporting entity has been defined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 14, "<u>The Financial Reporting Entity</u>" as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, "<u>Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units</u>" and GASB Statement No. 61, "<u>The Financial Reporting Entity</u>: <u>Omnibus an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34</u>". The reporting entity is composed of the primary government and component units. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the District, this includes general operations, food service, and student related activities of the District.

Within the District's boundaries the elementary schools of St. Angela Merici, Messiah Lutheran, and Murton's Child Development Center operate as non-public schools. Current State legislation provides funding to these schools. These monies are received and distributed on behalf of the schools by the Treasurer/ CFO of the District as directed by the schools. The activity of these State monies by the District is reflected in a special revenue fund for financial reporting purposes.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's Governing Board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; or (3) the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or (4) the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Certain organizations are also included as component units if the nature and significance of the relationship between the primary government and the organization is such that exclusion by the primary government would render the primary government's financial statements incomplete or misleading. Based upon the application of these criteria, the District has no component units. The basic financial statements of the reporting entity include only the financial activity of the District (the primary government).

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 - DESCRIPTION OF THE DISTRICT AND THE REPORTING ENTITY - (Continued)

The following organizations are described due to their relationship to the District.

JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

Connect

Connect, formerly known as the North Coast Council, is a jointly governed organization serving twenty-four school districts and two educational service centers. Connect was organized pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Chapter 167 as a regional council of governments for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and instructional functions among the member districts. Connect operates as an information technology center pursuant to ORC 3301.075. Each of the governments of these schools supports Connect based on a per pupil charge dependent upon the software packages used. The District contributed \$59,546 to Connect during fiscal year 2017. Connect is governed by a four-member Board of Directors consisting of the Superintendent of the Educational Service Center of Cuyahoga County, the Superintendent of the Educational Service Center of Medina County, and the Executive Director of the Ohio Schools Council. Financial information can be obtained by contacting the Treasurer at the Cuyahoga County Educational Service Center, who serves as fiscal agent, at 5700 West Canal Road, Valley View, Ohio 44125.

Polaris Career Center

The Polaris Career Center is a separate body politic and corporate, established by the Ohio Revised Code to provide for the vocational and special needs of the students. The Board of Education consists of representatives from the Board of each participating school district, independent of the District. The Board is responsible for approving its own budgets, appointing personnel, and accounting and finance related activities. District students may attend the vocational school. Each school district's control is limited to its representation on the Board. Financial information may be obtained by contacting the Polaris Career Center, 7285 Old Oak Blvd., Middleburg Heights, Ohio 44130.

Ohio Schools' Council Association

The Ohio Schools Council (Council) is a jointly governed organization among 126 school districts. The jointly governed organization was created by school districts for the purpose of saving money through volume purchases. Each district supports the Council by paying an annual participation fee. Each school district member's superintendent serves as a representative of the Assembly. The Assembly elects five of the Council's Board members and the remaining four are representatives of the Greater Cleveland School Superintendents' Association. The Council operates under a nine-member Board of Directors (the Board). The Board is the policy making authority of the Council. The Board meets monthly September to June. The Board appoints an Executive Director who is responsible for receiving and disbursing funds, investing available funds, preparing financial reports for the Board and Assembly and carrying out such other responsibilities as designated by the Board. In fiscal year 2017, the District paid \$31,362 to the Council for annual membership and other fees. Financial information can be obtained by contacting Dr. Bill Zelei, the Executive Director of the Ohio Schools Council at 6133 Rockside Road, Suite 10, Independence, Ohio 44131.

The District participates in the natural gas purchase program. This program allows the District to purchase natural gas at reduced rates. Compass Energy is the natural gas supplier and program manager. There are currently 143 participants in the program including the Fairview Park City School District. The participants make monthly payments based on estimated usage. Each September, these estimated payments are compared to their actual usage for the year (July to June). Districts that paid more in estimated billings than their actual billings are issued credits on future billings beginning in September until the credits are exhausted and districts that did not pay enough on estimated billings are invoiced for the difference on the September monthly estimated billing.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 - DESCRIPTION OF THE DISTRICT AND THE REPORTING ENTITY - (Continued)

INSURANCE PURCHASING POOLS

Great Lakes Regional Council of Governments

The District participates in the Great Lakes Regional Council of Governments (COG), an insurance purchasing pool. The COG contracts with Medical Mutual, LLC. to process and pay health benefit claims incurred by its members. The District is the fiscal agent for the COG. The COG activity is accounted for in an agency fund.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

The most significant of the District's accounting policies are described below.

A. Fund Accounting

The District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid management by segregating transactions related to certain District functions or activities. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The various funds of the District are grouped into the categories of governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Governmental funds focus on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purpose for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance.

The following are the District's major governmental funds:

<u>General fund</u> - The general fund is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. The general fund balance is available for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

<u>Permanent Improvement fund</u> - The permanent improvement fund is used to account for resources that are restricted for the acquisition, construction or improvement of permanent assets. The fund balance of this fund is restricted for capital improvements.

<u>Building fund</u> - The building fund is used to account for resources that are restricted for the acquisition, construction or improvement of capital facilities and for acquisition of capital assets. The fund balance of this fund is restricted for capital improvements.

Other governmental funds of the District are used to account for (a) financial resources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for capital outlays including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets and (b) specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to an expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Proprietary funds focus on the determination of operating income/loss, changes in net position, financial position and cash flows and are classified as either enterprise or internal service.

<u>Enterprise funds</u> - Enterprise funds may be used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. The District's enterprise funds account for the financial transactions related to the food service operations and day care services. Both the food service and the day care services funds are major funds.

<u>Internal service funds</u> - Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the District on a cost-reimbursement basis. The District's internal service funds account for a flexible spending account for employee benefits and self-insurance for employee medical and dental benefits.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the District's own programs. The District's only trust fund is a private purpose trust which accounts for money set aside for scholarships. The income from such a fund may be expended, but the principal must remain intact. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The District's agency funds are student managed activities, Great Lakes Regional Council of Governments and workers' compensation.

B. Basis of Presentation

The District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

<u>Government-wide Financial Statements</u> - The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. Internal service fund activity is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. The statements distinguish between those activities of the District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities. Generally, interfund transactions are eliminated for reporting on the government-wide financial statements; however, interfund services provided and used are not eliminated for reporting on the government-wide financial statements.

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. This is the same approach used in the preparation of the proprietary fund financial statements, but differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the District and for each function or program of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and are therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> - Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. The internal service funds are aggregated and presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund types are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. The financial statements for governmental funds are a balance sheet, which generally includes only current assets, current deferred outflows of resources, current liabilities and current inflows of resources, and a statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances, which reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources.

All proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and deferred outflows of resources and all liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

The fiduciary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus. Agency funds do not report a resources measurement focus as they do not report operations.

C. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences between the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred inflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

Revenues - Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions - Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 6). Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, tuition, grants, student fees and rentals.

<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> - In addition to assets, the government-wide statement of net position will report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the District, see Note 12 for deferred outflows of resources related the District's net pension liability. In addition, deferred outflows of resources include a deferred charge on debt refunding. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the District, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes and unavailable revenue. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2017, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2018 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow of resources on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the District unavailable revenue includes, but is not limited to, delinquent property taxes and intergovernmental grants. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available.

For the District, see Note 12 for deferred inflows of resources related to the District's net pension liability. This deferred inflow of resources is only reported on the government-wide statement of net position.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

<u>Expenses/Expenditures</u> - On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

D. Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments

To improve cash management, cash received by the District is pooled. Monies for all funds, including proprietary funds, are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through the District's records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "equity in pooled cash and investments" on the financial statements.

During fiscal year 2017, investments included Farm Federal Credit Bank (FFCB) securities, Federal Home Loan bank (FHLB) securities, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) securities, Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) securities, U.S. Government treasury notes, U.S. Government money market mutual funds, negotiable certificates of deposit, nonnegotiable certificates of deposit and investments in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio). Except for nonparticipating investment contracts, investments are reported at fair value, which is based on quoted market prices. Nonparticipating investment contracts, such as nonnegotiable certificates of deposit, are reported at cost.

During fiscal year 2017, the District invested in STAR Ohio. STAR Ohio (the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio), is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement No. 79, "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants." The District measures its investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides an NAV per share that approximates fair value.

For fiscal year 2017, there were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, notice must be given 24 hours in advance of all deposits and withdrawals exceeding \$25 million. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$50 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$50 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

Following Ohio statutes, the Board of Education has specified the funds to receive an allocation of interest earnings. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during fiscal year 2017 amounted to \$250,306 which includes \$43,259 assigned from other funds.

For presentation on the financial statements, investments of the cash management pool and investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the District are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months that are not purchased from the pool are reported as investments.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

E. Inventory

On government-wide and fund financial statements, purchased inventories are presented at the lower of cost or market and donated commodities are presented at their entitlement value. Inventories are recorded on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used. Inventories are accounted for using the consumption method. Inventory consists of expendable supplies held for consumption, donated food and purchased food.

F. Capital Assets

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position, but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the proprietary funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net position and in the respective funds.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition values as of the date received. The District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$5,000. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the assets or materially extend an asset's life are not.

All reported capital assets except land are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

	Governmental	Business-Type
	Activities	Activities
<u>Description</u>	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Land improvements	10-30 years	N/A
Buildings and improvements	10-50 years	N/A
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	5-15 years	5-15 years
Vehicles	8-10 years	N/A
Textbooks	7 years	N/A

G. Interfund Balances

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund loans receivable/payable". These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances. The District's policy of internal service activity in the government-wide statement of activities indicates that interfund services provided and used are eliminated in the process of consolidation and any residual balance of the internal service activity is allocated on a pro-rata basis to the activities and functions participating in the internal service fund.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

H. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The District records a liability for accumulated unused vacation time when earned for all employees with more than one year of service and salary related payments, if applicable.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those the District has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employees' wage rates at fiscal year end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the District's termination policy. The District records a liability for accumulated unused sick leave for classified, certified, and administrative employees after eight years of current service with the District.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide statements.

For governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as liabilities and expenditures as payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. In proprietary funds, the entire amount of compensated absences is reported as a fund liability.

I. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

In general, payables and accrued liabilities that will be paid from governmental funds are reported on the governmental fund financial statements regardless of whether they will be liquidated with current resources. However, compensated absences and special termination benefits that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they will be paid with current expendable available financial resources. In general, liabilities that mature or come due for payment during the fiscal year are considered to have been made with current available financial resources. Bonds and other long-term obligations that will be paid from governmental funds are recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements when due.

J. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

<u>Nonspendable</u> - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form or legally required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash.

<u>Restricted</u> - Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints are placed on the use of resources that are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

<u>Committed</u> - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the District Board of Education (the highest level of decision making authority). Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the District Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> - Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the District for specific purposes, but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by policies of the District Board of Education. The Board of Education assigns fund balance by resolution. The Board of Education may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget.

<u>Unassigned</u> - Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is only used to report a deficit fund balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) fund balance is available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

K. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows. The net position component "net investment in capital assets," consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included in this component of net position. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on its use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

The District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

L. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

M. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the District, these revenues are charges for food service, fees for day care service, health insurance charges and charges for a flexible benefits plan for employees. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the goods or services that are the primary activity of the fund, including claims payments for health insurance. Revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating.

N. Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

O. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the District and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither type of transaction occurred during fiscal year 2017.

P. Budgetary Data

All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents are the tax budget, the appropriation resolution, and the certificate of estimated resources, which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amounts that the Board of Education may appropriate. The appropriation resolution is the Board's authorization to spend resources and set annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at a level of control selected by the Board. The legal level of control has been established by the Board of Education at the fund level for all funds.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the District Treasurer. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the certificate when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the amended certificate in effect at the time the final appropriations were passed prior to fiscal year end.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment by the Board throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations may not exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation for that fund that covered the entire fiscal year, including amounts automatically carried over from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by the Board during the year.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

Q. Issuance Costs/Bond Premiums and Discounts and Accounting Gain or Loss on Debt Refunding

On the governmental fund financial statements, issuance costs, bond premiums, bond discounts, and deferred charges from debt refunding are recognized in the current period.

On the government-wide financial statements, issuance costs are recognized in the current period and are not amortized. Bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method. Unamortized bond premiums are presented as an addition to the face amount of the bonds reported on the statement of net position. Unamortized bond discounts are presented as a reduction to the face amount of the bonds reported on the statement of net position. The reconciliation between the bonds face value and the amount reported on the statement of net position is presented in Note 17.

For advance refunding resulting in the defeasance of debt, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense. This accounting gain or loss is amortized over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter, and is presented as a deferred outflow of resources.

R. Budget Stabilization Arrangement

The District has established a budget stabilization reserve in accordance with authority established by State law. Additions to the budget stabilization reserve can only be made by formal resolution of the Board of Education. Expenditures out of the budget stabilization reserve can only be made to offset future budget deficits. At June 30, 2017, the balance in the budget stabilization reserve was \$373,830. This amount is included in unassigned fund balance of the general fund and in unrestricted net position on the statement of net position.

S. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension systems report investments at fair value.

T. Fair Market Value

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 3 - ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE

A. Change in Accounting Principles

For fiscal year 2017, the District has implemented GASB Statement No. 77, "Tax Abatement Disclosures", GASB Statement No. 78, "Pensions Provided Through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans", GASB Statement No. 80, "Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14" and GASB Statement No. 82, "Pension Issues - An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68 and No. 73".

GASB Statement No. 77 requires governments that enter into tax abatement agreements to disclose certain information about the agreement. GASB Statement No. 77 also requires disclosures related to tax abatement agreements that have been entered into by other governments that reduce the reporting government's tax revenues. These disclosures were incorporated in the District's fiscal year 2017 financial statements (see Note 20); however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

GASB Statement No. 78 establishes accounting and financial reporting standards for defined benefit pensions provided to the employees of state or local governmental employers through a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan (cost-sharing pension plan) that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 68 and that (a) is not a state or local governmental pension plan, (b) is used to provide defined benefit pensions both to employees of state or local governmental employers and to employees of employers that are not state or local governmental employers, and (c) has no predominant state or local governmental employer (either individually or collectively with other state or local governmental employers that provide pensions through the pension plan). The implementation of GASB Statement No. 78 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

GASB Statement No. 80 improves the financial reporting by clarifying the financial statement presentation requirements for certain component units. This Statement applies to component units that are organized as not-for-profit corporations in which the primary government is the sole corporate member. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 80 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

GASB Statement No. 82 addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 82 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

B. Deficit Fund Balances / Net Position

Fund balances / net position at June 30, 2017 included the following individual fund deficits:

Major funds	Deficit
Food Service	\$ 61,842
Day Care Services	788,257
Nonmajor funds	
Early Childhood Education Development	1,836
Title I	36,846

The general fund is liable for any deficit in these funds and provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur. The deficit fund balances/net position resulted from adjustments for accrued liabilities

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 3 - ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE - (Continued)

C. Budgetary Noncompliance

Contrary to Ohio Revised Code section 5705.39 appropriations exceeded estimated revenues in the Permanent Improvement Fund, the Building Fund, the Food Service Fund and certain nonmajor governmental funds.

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

State statutes classify monies held by the District into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the District treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current five-year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use, but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories.

Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

- 1. United States Treasury Notes, Bills, Bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including, but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- 4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- 5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in items (1) and (2) above and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in such securities described are made only through eligible institutions;
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

- 7. Certain banker's acceptance and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days from the purchase date in an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time; and,
- 8. Under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests rated in either of the two highest classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

Protection of the District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the Treasurer by the financial institution or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited with the institution.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

A. Deposits

At June 30, 2017 the carrying amount of the District's deposits was \$3,954,514, including \$1,025,523 in non-negotiable certificate of deposits. Based on criteria described in GASB Statement No. 40, *Deposits and Investments Risk Disclosures*, as of June 30, 2017, \$1,766,059 of the District's \$5,093,763 bank balance was covered by Federal Depository Insurance (FDIC) and \$3,327,704 was uninsured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent, but not in the District's name.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned. All deposits are collateralized with eligible securities in amounts equal to at least 105% of the carrying value of the deposits. Such collateral, as permitted by the Ohio Revised Code, is held in single financial institution collateral pools at Federal Reserve Banks, or at member banks of the federal reserve system, in the name of the respective depository bank and pledged as a pool of collateral against all of the public deposits it holds or as specific collateral held at the Federal Reserve Bank in the name of the District.

The District has no deposit policy for custodial credit risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Although the securities were held by the pledging institutions' trust department and all statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, noncompliance with federal requirements could potentially subject the District to a successful claim by the FDIC.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

B. Investments

As of June 30, 2017, the District had the following investments and maturities:

			Investment Maturities								
Measurement/	N	l easurement	(months or		7 to 12		13 to 18	19 to 24	(Greater than
<u>Investment type</u>		<u>Value</u>	_	less	_	months		months	months	_	24 months
Fair market value:											
FFCB	\$	3,967,410	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 993,990	\$	2,973,420
FHLMC		16,496,434		850,737		206,736		149,427	2,480,750		12,808,784
FNMA		10,086,091		199,794		523,673		351,620	349,069		8,661,935
Commercial paper		6,475,955		4,986,950		1,489,005		-	-		-
Negotiable CD's		12,152,204		2,022,931		-		3,671,026	1,475,144		4,983,103
U.S. Treasury notes		2,255,737		-		74,602		-	304,750		1,876,385
U.S. Government money market fund		2,649,168		2,649,168		-		-	-		-
Amortized cost:											
STAR Ohio		4,032,038		4,032,038	_		_		 	_	
Total	\$	58,115,037	\$	14,741,618	\$	2,294,016	\$	4,172,073	\$ 5,603,703	\$	31,303,627

The weighted average maturity of investments is 1.74 years.

The District's investments in U.S. government money market mutual funds are valued using quoted market prices in active markets (Level 1 inputs).

The District's investments in federal agency securities, U.S. treasury notes, commercial paper, and negotiable certificates of deposit are valued using quoted market prices that are not considered to be active, dealer quotations or alternative pricing sources for similar assets or liabilities for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly (Level 2 inputs).

The District has a formal investment policy. The District follows GASB Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools, and records all its investments at fair value. At June 30, 2017, the decrease in fair value of investments was \$414,733 which is reported as a decrease in fair market value of investments on the financial statements. Fair value is determined by quoted market prices and acceptable other pricing methodologies.

C. Interest Rate Risk

As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value of losses caused by rising interest rates, the District's investment policy requires that operating funds be invested primarily in short-term investments maturing within five years from the date of purchase and that the District's investment portfolio be structured so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations and/or long-term debt payments. The stated intent of the policy is to avoid the need to sell securities prior to maturity.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

D. Credit Risk

The District's investments in federal agency and U.S. Treasury securities were rated AA+ and Aaa by Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investor Services, respectively. The District's investments in U.S. Government money market mutual funds and STAR Ohio were rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's. Ohio law requires that STAR Ohio maintain the highest rating provided by at least one nationally recognized standard rating service. The negotiable certificates of deposit were fully covered by the FDIC. The District has no investment policy that would further limit the investment choices.

E. Custodial Credit Risk

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The federal agency securities and U.S Treasury securities are exposed to custodial credit risk in that they are uninsured, unregistered, and held by the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the District's name. The District has no investment policy dealing with investment custodial risk beyond the requirement in State statute that prohibits payment for investments prior to the delivery of the securities representing such investments to the treasurer or qualified trustee.

F. Concentration of Credit Risk

The District places no limit on the amount it may invest in any one issuer. The District's investments in federal agency securities, U.S. Treasury bills and notes and U.S. government money market mutual funds represent 93.06 percent of the District's total investments. All other investments not explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government are 6.94 percent of the District's total investments.

Investments at year end were as follows:

Measurement/	Measurement		
Investment type		<u>Value</u>	% of Total
Fair market value:			
FFCB	\$	3,967,410	6.83
FHLMC		16,496,434	28.38
FNMA		10,086,091	17.36
Commercial paper		6,475,955	11.14
Negotiable CD's		12,152,204	20.91
U.S. Treasury notes		2,255,737	3.88
U.S. Government money market fund		2,649,168	4.56
Amortized cost:			
STAR Ohio		4,032,038	6.94
	\$	58,115,037	100.00

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

G. Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to the Statement of Net Position

The following is a reconciliation of cash and investments as reported in the note above to cash and investments as reported on the statement of net position as of June 30, 2017:

Cash and investments per note		
Carrying amount of deposits	\$	3,954,514
Investments	_	58,115,037
Total	\$	62,069,551
Cash and investments per statement of net position		
Governmental activities	\$	55,340,490
Business-type activities		247,594
Private-purpose trust fund		3,602,468
Agency fund	_	2,878,999
Total	\$	62,069,551

NOTE 5 - INTERFUND TRANSFERS AND BALANCES

A. Interfund Transfers

During fiscal year 2017, interfund transfers were as follows:

Transfers from general fund to:

Permanent improvement fund	\$ 850,000
Internal service fund	 330,000
Total	\$ 1,180,000

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget required to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and to use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

Interfund transfers between governmental funds are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements; therefore, no transfers are reported on the statement of activities.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 5 - INTERFUND TRANSFERS AND BALANCES - (Continued)

B. Interfund Balances

Interfund balances on fund financial statements at June 30, 2017 consist of the following:

Receivable fund	Payable fund	 Amount
General fund	Nonmajor governmental funds	\$ 250,000
Total		\$ 250,000

The primary purpose of interfund balances is to cover costs in a specific fund where revenues were not received by June 30 but are expected to be received within the next year. These interfund balances will be repaid once the anticipated revenues are received.

Interfund balances between governmental funds are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements.

NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the District fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real property and public utility property. Real property tax revenues received in calendar year 2017 represent the collection of calendar year 2016 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2017 were levied after April 1, 2016, on the assessed values as of January 1, 2016, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State statute at 35 percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semiannually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semiannually, the first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established. Public utility property tax revenues received in calendar year 2017 represent the collection of calendar year 2016 taxes. Public utility real and personal property taxes received in calendar year 2017 became a lien on December 31, 2015, were levied after April 1, 2016, and are collected with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property is currently assessed at varying percentages of true value.

The District receives property taxes from Cuyahoga County. The County Fiscal Officer periodically advances to the District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the County by June 30, 2017, are available to finance fiscal year 2017 operations. The amount available for advance at June 30, 2017 was \$2,807,539 in the general fund and \$358,047 in the bond retirement fund and \$124,162 in the permanent improvement fund. This amount is recorded as revenue. The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2016 was \$5,151,346 in the general fund and \$554,952 in the bond retirement fund. The amount of second-half real property taxes available for advance at fiscal year-end can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES - (Continued)

Accrued property taxes receivable includes real property, public utility property and delinquent tangible personal property taxes which are measurable as of June 30, 2017 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 was levied to finance current fiscal year operations and is reported as revenue at fiscal year end. The portion of the receivable not levied to finance current fiscal year operations is offset by a credit to deferred inflows.

On the accrual basis of accounting, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue, while on a modified accrual basis of accounting the revenue has been reported as a deferred inflow.

The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2017 taxes were collected are:

	2016 Seco Half Collect	I	st ions		
	Amount	<u>Percent</u>	A	mount	Percent
Agricultural/residential and other real estate Public utility personal	\$ 361,371,420 4,705,490	98.71 1.29		4,231,570 4,984,210	98.61 1.39
Total	\$ 366,076,910	100.00	\$ 35	9,215,780	100.00
Tax rate per \$1,000 of assessed valuation	\$96.17		\$	98.62	

NOTE 7 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2017 consisted of property taxes, accounts (rent and billings for user charged services), accrued interest, and intergovernmental grants and entitlements. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs, and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds.

A summary of the principal items of receivables reported on the statement of net position follows:

Governmental activities:

Property taxes	\$ 18,647,217
Accounts	700
Intergovernmental	157,896
Accrued interest	135,617
Total governmental activities	\$ 18,941,430

Receivables have been disaggregated on the face of the basic financial statements. All receivables are expected to be collected within the subsequent year.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 8 - RISK MANAGEMENT

A. Property and Liability

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters. In order to minimize these components of risk, the District has obtained a number of insurance packages.

The Argonaut Insurance Company, through the Governmental Underwriters of America, Inc., provides building and personal property insurance. The Argonaut Insurance Company, through the Governmental Underwriters of America, Inc., also provides public employee dishonesty coverage (commercial crime coverage). The Argonaut Insurance Company, through the Governmental Underwriters of America, Inc., provides commercial general liability insurance, employer's liability insurance, umbrella liability insurance, automobile liability insurance, and uninsured motorists insurance.

A \$100,000 public official bond for the Treasurer is maintained by Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America Insurance Company. Other employees handling money are also covered by performance bonds provided by Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America Insurance Company. During fiscal year 2017, the District had the following coverage in effect:

	Coverage
Type of Coverage	<u>Amount</u>
Building and Contents (\$2,500 deductible)	\$83,426,067
Miscellaneous Unscheduled Equipment (\$500 deductible)	100,000
Crime Insurance (\$500 deductible)	50,000
Vehicles (\$1,000 deductible)	1,000,000
General Liability (per occurrence)	1,000,000
General Liability (aggregate)	3,000,000
Uninsured Motorist (per occurrence)	1,000,000
Umbrella Liability (per occurrence)	4,000,000
Umbrella Liability (aggregate)	4,000,000

Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three years. There has been no change from prior year coverage.

B. Workers' Compensation

The District participated in the Ohio Association of School Business Officials Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program (GRP), an insurance purchasing pool for calendar year 2017. The intent of the GRP is to achieve the benefit of a reduced premium for the District by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in the GRP. The workers' compensation experience of the participating school districts is calculated as one experience and a common premium rate is applied to all school districts in the GRP. Each participant pays its workers' compensation premium to the State based on the rate for the GRP rather than its individual rate. Total savings are then calculated and each participant's individual performance is compared to the overall savings percentage of the GRP. A participant will then either receive money from or be required to contribute to the "equity pooling fund". This "equity pooling" arrangement insures that each participant shares equally in the overall performance of the GRP. Participation in the GRP is limited to districts that can meet the GRP's selection criteria. The firm of CompManagement provides administrative, cost control, and actuarial services to the GRP.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 8 - RISK MANAGEMENT - (Continued)

C. Employee Group Medical/Surgical, Dental and Life Insurance

Medical/surgical and dental insurance is offered to employees through a self-insurance internal service fund. The District is a member of the Great Lakes Regional Council of Governments, an insurance purchasing pool, in which monthly premiums are paid to the fiscal agent who in turn pays the claims on the District's behalf. The claims liability of \$284,840 reported in the internal service fund at June 30, 2017 is based on an estimate provided by the third party administrator and the requirements of GASB Statement No. 10, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues", as amended by GASB Statement No. 30, "Risk Financing Omnibus", which requires that a liability for unpaid claim costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred, but not reported claims, be accrued at the estimated ultimate cost of settling the claims.

Changes in claims activity for the past fiscal year is as follows:

	В	alance at						
	В	eginning		Current			В	alance at
	_	of Year	Y	ear Claims	Cla	im Payments	<u>En</u>	d of Year
2017	\$	333,017	\$	3,198,521	\$	(3,246,698)	\$	284,840
2016		313,997		2,892,622		(2,873,602)		333,017

Medical coverage was provided through Medical Mutual. For full-time certified employees and administrators, the District paid 85% of the monthly premium. The District's required monthly premium for single, two-person and family coverage was \$535.18, \$1,021.08 and \$1,773.47, respectively, in fiscal year 2017. For full-time classified employees, the District paid 89.80% of the monthly premium. The District's required monthly premium for single, two-person and family coverage was \$565.40, \$1,078.74 and \$1,873.62, respectively, in fiscal year 2017. For part-time classified employees, who are eligible for coverage, the District's portion of the monthly insurance premium varied depending upon the number of hours worked per day by the employee. For day care employees, the District paid 100% of the monthly cost of coverage which, for a single individual, was \$599.53 in fiscal year 2017.

Dental coverage was provided through Anthem. For full-time certified employees and administrators, the District paid over 84% of the single monthly premium, over 86% for two-person coverage and over 84% of the family monthly premium. The District's required monthly premium for single, two-person and family coverage was \$26.43, \$52.26 and \$91.52, respectively, in fiscal year 2017. For full-time classified employees and administrators, the District paid over 84% of the single monthly premium, over 91% for two-person coverage and over 95% of the family monthly premium. The District's required monthly premium for single, two-person and family coverage was \$26.43, \$52.26 and \$91.52, respectively, in fiscal year 2017. For part-time classified employees, who are eligible for coverage, the District's portion of the monthly insurance premium varied depending upon the number of hours worked per day. For day care employees, the District paid 100% of the monthly cost of coverage which, for a single individual, was \$31.43 in fiscal year 2017.

Life insurance coverage was provided through MetLife. Classified and certified employees received \$50,000 in coverage with the District paying 100% of the monthly premium which was \$5.00 for fiscal year 2017. Administrators received \$125,000 in coverage with the District paying 100% of the monthly premium which was \$10.00 for fiscal year 2017. Day care employees received \$13,000 in coverage with the District paying 100% of the monthly premium which was \$1.30 for fiscal year 2017.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 9 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Compensated Absences

The criteria for determining vacation and sick leave benefits are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws.

A. Vacation Leave

Only administrative and school support personnel accumulate annual vacation leave. Accumulated unused vacation time is paid upon termination of employment.

School support personnel accumulate annual vacation leave as follows:

Completed Service	Vacation Leave
After 1 year	2 weeks
6 thru 9 years	3 weeks
10 thru 24 years	4 weeks
25 or more years	5 weeks

Administrative personnel accumulate 20 days vacation leave. The Superintendent and Treasurer's vacation accumulation is dictated by their contracts.

B. Sick Leave

Each professional staff member is entitled to fifteen (15) days sick leave with pay for each year under contract. The sick leave accrues at the rate of one and one fourth (1-1/4) days for each calendar month under contract. Upon retirement, an administrative or certified employee receives payment for 25% of their accumulated but unused sick leave balance up to a maximum of 40 days. Upon retirement, a classified employee receives payment for 50% of their accumulated but unused sick leave up to a maximum of 80 days.

NOTE 10 - OTHER COMMITMENTS

The District utilizes encumbrance accounting as part of its budgetary controls. Encumbrances outstanding at year end may be reported as part of restricted, committed, or assigned classifications of fund balance. At year end, the District's commitments for encumbrances in the governmental funds were as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	Year-End Encumbrances
General	\$ 127,416
Permanent improvement	39,803
Building	1,536,007
Other governmental	75,990
Total	\$ 1,779,216

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 11 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Governmental capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, was as follows:

	Balance			Balance
	July 1, 2016	Additions	<u>Deductions</u>	June 30, 2017
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land	\$ 335,688	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 335,688
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	335,688			335,688
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Land improvements	1,651,702	-	-	1,651,702
Buildings and improvements	43,007,936	294,662	-	43,302,598
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	3,100,683	345,371	-	3,446,054
Vehicles	1,113,037	-	-	1,113,037
Textbooks	1,673,417			1,673,417
Total capital assets, being depreciated	50,546,775	640,033		51,186,808
Less: accumulated depreciation				
Land improvements	(991,615)	(60,699)	-	(1,052,314)
Buildings and improvements	(14,325,463)	(1,018,231)	-	(15,343,694)
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	(2,455,454)	(266,208)	-	(2,721,662)
Vehicles	(778,738)	(55,678)	-	(834,416)
Textbooks	(1,506,074)			(1,506,074)
Total accumulated depreciation	(20,057,344)	(1,400,816)		(21,458,160)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	30,489,431	(760,783)		29,728,648
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 30,825,119	\$ (760,783)	\$ -	\$ 30,064,336

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

<u>Instruction:</u>	
Regular	\$ 1,314,893
Support services:	
Pupil	346
Instructional staff	2,745
Administration	1,344
Operations and maintenance of plant	328
Pupil transportation	38,777
Central	40,380
Extracurricular	2,003
Total depreciation expense	\$ 1,400,816

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 11 - CAPITAL ASSETS - (Continued)

Business-type capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, was as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2016	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2017
Business-type activities:	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			
Capital assets, being depreciated: Furniture, fixtures and equipment	\$ 354,288	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 354,288
Total capital assets, being depreciated	354,288			354,288
Less: accumulated depreciation				
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	(296,227)	(10,534)		(306,761)
Total accumulated depreciation	(296,227)	(10,534)		(306,761)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	58,061	(10,534)		47,527
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 58,061	\$ (10,534)	\$ -	\$ 47,527

All depreciation expense was charged to the food service fund.

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability represents the District's proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

The Ohio Revised Code limits the District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term *net pension liability* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in *pension and postemployment benefits payable* on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

Plan Description - School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Plan Description —District non-teaching employees participate in SERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by SERS. SERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3309. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about SERS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Age and service requirements for retirement are as follows:

	Eligible to Retire on or before August 1, 2017 *	Eligible to Retire after August 1, 2017
Full Benefits	Any age with 30 years of service credit	Age 67 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 57 with 30 years of service credit
Actuarially Reduced Benefits	Age 60 with 5 years of service credit Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age 62 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 60 with 25 years of service credit

^{*} Members with 25 years of service credit as of August 1, 2017, will be included in this plan.

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on year of service; 2.2 percent for the first thirty years of service and 2.5 percent for years of service credit over 30. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary.

One year after an effective benefit date, a benefit recipient is entitled to a three percent cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). This same COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit.

Funding Policy – Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute 14 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System's funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the entire 14 percent was allocated to pension, death benefits, and Medicare B and no portion of the employer contribution rate was allocated to the Health Care Fund.

The District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$470,985 for fiscal year 2017. Of this amount, \$53,219 is reported as pension and postemployment benefits payable.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description –District licensed teachers and other faculty members participate in STRS Ohio, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about STRS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Web site at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans; a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation will be 2.2 percent of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. With certain exceptions, the basic benefit is increased each year by two percent of the original base benefit. For members retiring August 1, 2013, or later, the first two percent is paid on the fifth anniversary of the retirement benefit. Members are eligible to retire at age 60 with five years of qualifying service credit, or age 55 with 25 years of service, or 30 years of service regardless of age. Age and service requirements for retirement will increase effective August 1, 2015, and will continue to increase periodically until they reach age 60 with 35 years of service or age 65 with five years of service on August 1, 2026.

The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and 9.5 percent of the 14 percent employer contributions into an investment account. Investment allocation decisions are determined by the member. The remaining 4.5 percent of the 14 percent employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are allocated among investment choices by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with five years of services. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50.

New members who choose the DC plan or Combined Plan will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a member's defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a member's Combined Plan account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB 68 reporting purposes.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years of credited service who is determined to be disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. New members on or after July 1, 2013, must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit that apply for disability benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

Funding Policy – Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, plan members were required to contribute 14 percent of their annual covered salary. The District was required to contribute 14 percent; the entire 14 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. The fiscal year 2017 contribution rates were equal to the statutory maximum rates.

The District's contractually required contribution to STRS was \$1,519,456 for fiscal year 2017. Of this amount, \$159,657 is reported as pension and postemployment benefits payable.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	 SERS	 STRS	 Total
Proportion of the net pension liability prior measurement date	 .11351640%	0.08757921%	
Proportion of the net pension			
liability current measurement date	 .11184880%	0.09236642%	
Change in proportionate share	 .00166760%	0.00478721%	
Proportionate share of the net	 		
pension liability	\$ 8,186,300	\$ 30,917,825	\$ 39,104,125
Pension expense	\$ 870,993	\$ 2,783,936	\$ 3,654,929

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	 SERS	 STRS		Total
Deferred outflows of resources	_	 _		
Differences between expected and				
actual experience	\$ 110,413	\$ 1,249,228	\$	1,359,641
Net difference between projected and				
actual earnings on pension plan investments	675,252	2,567,010		3,242,262
Changes of assumptions	546,480	-		546,480
Difference between District contributions				
and proportionate share of contributions/				
change in proportionate share	164,450	1,580,053		1,744,503
District contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date	 470,985	 1,519,456		1,990,441
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$ 1,967,580	\$ 6,915,747	\$	8,883,327
Deferred inflows of resources				
Difference between District contributions				
and proportionate share of contributions/				
change in proportionate share	\$ 165,049	\$ 	_\$	165,049
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 165,049	\$ _	\$	165,049

\$1,990,441 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	SERS	STRS	 Total
Fiscal Year Ending June 30:			
2018	\$ 339,867	\$ 1,039,288	\$ 1,379,155
2019	339,381	1,039,288	1,378,669
2020	458,191	2,024,320	2,482,511
2021	 194,107	1,293,395	 1,487,502
Total	\$ 1,331,546	\$ 5,396,291	\$ 6,727,837

Actuarial Assumptions - SERS

SERS' total pension liability was determined by their actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment termination). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of June 30, 2016, are presented below:

Wage Inflation 3.00 percent

Future Salary Increases, including inflation 3.50 percent to 18.20 percent

COLA or Ad Hoc COLA 3 percent

Investment Rate of Return 7.50 percent net of investments expense, including inflation

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal (level percent of payroll)

For post-retirement mortality, the table used in evaluating allowances to be paid is the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and Scale BB, with 120% of male rates and 110% of female rates used. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table with 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement. Special mortality tables are used for the period after disability retirement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an experience study that was completed June 30, 2015. As a result of the actuarial experience study, the following changes of assumptions affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the assumed rate of inflation was reduced from 3.25% to 3.00%, (b) payroll growth assumption was reduced from 4.00% to 3.50%, (c) assumed real wage growth was reduced from 0.75% to 0.50%, (d) Rates of withdrawal, retirement and disability were updated to reflect recent experience, (e) mortality among active members was updated to RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five year age set-back for both males and females, (f) mortality among service retired members, and beneficiaries was updated to the following RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120% of male rates, and 110% of female rates and (g) mortality among disabled members was updated to RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement.

The long-term return expectation for the Pension Plan Investments has been determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in SERS' *Statement of Investment Policy*. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted average of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major assets class are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Cash	1.00 %	0.50 %
US Equity	22.50	4.75
International Equity	22.50	7.00
Fixed Income	19.00	1.50
Private Equity	10.00	8.00
Real Assets	15.00	5.00
Multi-Asset Strategies	10.00	3.00
Total	100.00 %	

Discount Rate - The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 7.50 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (7.50 percent). Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.50 percent, as well as what each plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.50 percent), or one percentage point higher (8.50 percent) than the current rate.

	Current					
	19	% Decrease (6.50%)	Dis	scount Rate (7.50%)	1%	% Increase (8.50%)
District's proportionate share			,			
of the net pension liability	\$	10,838,151	\$	8,186,300	\$	5,966,590

Actuarial Assumptions - STRS

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2016, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.75 percent
Projected salary increases	2.75 percent at age 70 to 12.25 percent at age 20
Investment Rate of Return	7.75 percent, net of investment expenses
Cost-of-Living Adjustments	2 percent simple applied as follows: for members retiring before
(COLA)	August 1, 2013, 2 percent per year; for members retiring August 1, 2013,
	or later, 2 percent COLA paid on fifth anniversary of retirement date.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table (Projection 2022—Scale AA) for Males and Females. Males' ages are set-back two years through age 89 and no set-back for age 90 and above. Females younger than age 80 are set back four years, one year set back from age 80 through 89 and not set back from age 90 and above.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study, effective July 1, 2012.

The 10 year expected real rate of return on pension plan investments was determined by STRS' investment consultant by developing best estimates of expected future real rates of return for each major asset class. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

	Target	Long Term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return *
Domestic Equity	31.00 %	8.00 %
International Equity	26.00	7.85
Alternatives	14.00	8.00
Fixed Income	18.00	3.75
Real Estate	10.00	6.75
Liquidity Reserves	1.00	3.00
Total	100.00 %	7.61 %

^{* 10-}Year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.50% and does not include investment expenses. The total fund long-term expected return reflects diversification among the asset classes and therefore is not a weighted average return of the individual asset classes.

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.75 percent as of June 30, 2016. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with rate increases described above. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs of future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on those assumptions, STRS' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2016. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.75 percent was applied to all periods of projected benefit payment to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2016.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following table presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.75 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.75 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.75 percent) than the current rate:

	Current							
	1% Decrease (6.75%)		Discount Rate (7.75%)		1% Increase (8.75%)			
District's proportionate share								
of the net pension liability	\$	41,087,277	\$	30,917,825	\$	22,339,293		

Changes Between Measurement Date and Report Date - In March 2017, the STRS Board adopted certain assumption changes which will impact their annual actuarial valuation prepared as of June 30, 2017. The most significant change is a reduction in the discount rate from 7.75 percent to 7.45 percent. In April 2017, the STRS Board voted to suspend cost of living adjustments granted on or after July 1, 2017. Although the exact amount of these changes is not known, the overall decrease to District's NPL is expected to be significant.

NOTE 13 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

A. School Employees Retirement System

Health Care Plan Description - The District contributes to the SERS Health Care Fund, administered by SERS for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries. For GASB 45 purposes, this plan is considered a cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined benefit other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan. The Health Care Plan includes hospitalization and physicians' fees through several types of plans including HMO's, PPO's, Medicare Advantage, and traditional indemnity plans as well as a prescription drug program. The financial report of the Plan is included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which can be obtained on SERS' website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Access to health care for retirees and beneficiaries is permitted in accordance with Section 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). SERS' Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. Health care is financed through a combination of employer contributions and retiree premiums, copays and deductibles on covered health care expenses, investment returns, and any funds received as a result of SERS' participation in Medicare programs. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Retirees and their beneficiaries are required to pay a health care premium that varies depending on the plan selected, number of qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility and retirement status.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 13 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - (Continued)

Funding Policy - State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required basic benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund. For fiscal year 2017, none of the employer contribution was allocated to health care. In addition, employers pay a surcharge for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated according to service credit earned. For fiscal year 2017, this amount was \$23,500. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2 percent of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5 percent of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2017, the District's surcharge obligation was \$55,677.

The District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017, 2016, and 2015 were \$55,677, \$56,350, and \$82,508, respectively. The fiscal year 2017 amount has been reported as pension and postemployment benefits payable. The full amount has been contributed for fiscal years 2016 and 2015.

B. State Teachers Retirement System

Plan Description – The District participates in the cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit Health Plan administered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS. Ohio law authorizes STRS to offer this plan. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS which can be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy - Ohio law authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Active employee members do not contribute to the Plan. All benefit recipients pay a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For 2017, STRS Ohio did not allocate any employer contributions to the Health Care Stabilization Fund. The District did not make any contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015.

NOTE 14 - CONTINGENCIES

A. Grants

The District receives significant financial assistance from numerous federal, State and local agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the District. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material effect on the financial position of the District.

B. Litigation

The District is involved in no material litigation as either plaintiff or defendant.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 14 – CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

C. Foundation Funding

District foundation funding is based on the annualized full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of each student. The Ohio Department of Education (ODE) is legislatively required to adjust/reconcile funding as enrollment information is updated by schools throughout the State, which can extend past the fiscal year end. As of the date of this report, additional ODE adjustments for fiscal year 2017 are not finalized. As a result, the impact of future FTE adjustments on the fiscal year 2017 financial statements is not determinable, at this time. Management believes this may result in either an additional receivable to, or a liability of, the District.

NOTE 15 - ENDOWMENT

In fiscal years 2002 and 2003, the District received a three million dollar endowment from a former school graduate to create two annual scholarships. At June 30, 2017, the balance of the endowment was \$3,602,468 and no amount was available for expenditure. The principal of the endowment is reported as "held in trust for scholarships" on the statement of fiduciary net position. Per section 3313.36 of the Ohio Revised Code by the adoption of a resolution, a board may direct the school district treasurer to pay the proceeds of any bequest, gift, or endowment given to the district for the education foundation fund or given without conditions or limitations into the education foundation fund established. The endowment is accounted for as a private purpose trust with 55 percent of interest earned to be used for scholarships and 45 percent to be added to existing principal.

NOTE 16 - CAPITALIZED LEASES - LESSEE DISCLOSURE

During fiscal year 2017, the District entered into capital leases for the acquisition of computer equipment. Capital lease payments have been reclassified and are reflected as debt service expenditures in the fund financial statements for the governmental funds. These expenditures are reflected as program/function expenditures on a budgetary basis. The computer equipment did not meet the capitalization threshold.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments required under the capital lease and the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2017:

Year Ending June 30	_Amount_		
2018	\$ 548,173		
2019	548,172		
Total minimum lease payment	1,096,345		
Less: amount representing interest			
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$ 1,096,345		

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 17 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

The changes in the District's long-term obligations during fiscal year 2017 were as follows:

Governmental activities:	Balance <u>June 30, 2016</u>	Additions	Reductions	Balance <u>June 30, 2017</u>	Amounts Due In One Year	
Series 2014 Refunding Bonds Serial Bond - 3.75%	\$ 6,056,000	\$ -	\$ (852,000)	\$ 5,204,000	\$ 877,000	
Series 2012 & 2013 Refunding Bonds Serial Bond - 1.00% - 3.50% Capital Appreciation Bonds	15,960,000 39,019	-	(130,000) (7,106)	15,830,000 31,913	13,212	
School Improvement Bonds - Series 2017		10,750,000		10,750,000	55,000	
Total Bonds Payable before Deferrals	22,055,019	10,750,000	. (989,106)	31,815,913	945,212	
Deferrals for: Issuance Premiums	2,264,800	550,932	(169,923)	2,645,809		
Total Bonds Payable	24,319,819	11,300,932	(1,159,029)	34,461,722	945,212	
Certificates of Participation - Series 2016 Certificates of Participation - Series 2017 Accretion of Capital		9,860,000 14,305,000	- (102.004)	9,860,000 14,305,000	210,000 490,000	
Appreciation Bonds Capital Lease obligation	388,796 149,135	111,765 1,644,518	(102,894) (697,308)	397,667 1,096,345	226,788 548,173	
Net pension liability	29,678,503	7,970,104	(077,500)	37,648,607	340,173	
Compensated Absences	1,180,530	412,763	(98,158)	1,495,135	160,196	
Total Governmental Long-Term Obligations	\$ 55,716,783	\$ 45,605,082	. \$ (2,057,389)	\$ 99,264,476	\$ 2,580,369	
Business-type activities:						
Net pension liability	\$ 1,003,185	\$ 452,333	\$ -	\$ 1,455,518	\$ -	
Compensated Absences	53,754	59,347	(8,502)	104,599	4,556	
Total Business-Type Long-Term obligations	\$ 1,056,939	\$ 511,680	<u>\$ (8,502)</u>	\$ 1,560,117	<u>\$ 4,556</u>	

Compensated absences will be paid from the general fund and termination benefits fund which is combined and reported with the general fund on a GAAP-basis. Capital lease obligations will be paid from the permanent improvement fund.

All bonds outstanding are general obligation bonds of the District to which the full faith and credit of the District is pledged for repayment. Payments of principal and interest relating to the general obligation bonds are recorded as expenditures in the bond retirement fund (a nonmajor governmental fund).

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 17 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

Series 2012 and Series 2013 Refunding General Obligation Bonds

On July 18, 2012 and January 3, 2013, the District issued a total of \$16,539,980 of general obligation bonds (Series 2012 and Series 2013 Refunding Bonds) to advance refund the callable of the Series 2005 School Improvement current interest bonds (both term and serial bonds). This refunded debt is considered defeased (in-substance) and accordingly, has been removed from the statement of net position. There is no remaining defeased debt outstanding.

The refunding issue is comprised of both current interest bonds, par value \$16,420,000, and capital appreciation bonds par value \$119,980. The interest rates on the current interest bonds range from 1.00% to 3.50%. The capital appreciation bonds mature on December 1 of each year 2013 through 2022 and on December 1, 2029 (coupon rates ranging from 1.047% to 2.40% and effective interest rates ranging from 61.3% to 78.6%) at redemption prices equal to 100% of the principal, plus accrued interest to the redemption date. The accreted value at maturity for the remaining capital appreciation bonds is \$3,100,000. Total accreted interest of \$397,667 has been included in the statement of net position at June 30, 2017.

Interest payments on the current interest bonds are due on June 1 and December 1 of each year. The final maturity stated in the issue is December 1, 2033.

The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$2,043,176. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunded debt, which is equal to the life of the new debt issued.

Series 2014 Refunding General Obligation Bonds

On October 16, 2013, the District issued \$6,901,000 of general obligation bonds to advance refund a portion of the Series 2005 School Improvement current interest bonds. This refunded debt is considered defeased (in-substance) and accordingly, has been removed from the statement of net position. The balance of the refunded current interest bonds at June 30, 2017, is \$5,204,000.

The refunding issue is comprised of current interest bonds, par value \$6,901,000. The interest rates on the bonds is 3.75%.

Interest payments on the current interest bonds are due on June 1 and December 1 of each year. The final maturity stated in the issue is December 1, 2022.

The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$377,438. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunded debt, which is equal to the life of the new debt issued.

Series 2017 School Improvement Bonds

On April 12, 2017 the District issued \$10,750,000 of school improvement bonds for the purpose of renovating, remodeling, furnishing, equipping and improving the District's buildings and facilities. The interest rate on the current interest bonds ranges from 3.00-5.00%. Interest payments on the current interest bonds are due on December 1st and June 1st of each year. The final maturity stated in the issue is December 1, 2051.

Series 2016 Certificates of Participation

On December 8, 2016, the District issued certificates of participation in the amount of \$9,860,000 for the purpose of construction, enlarging and other improvement, furnishing and equipping of the Districts buildings and facilities. Interest rates on the current interest bonds range from 2.5% to 4.0% with interest payments due on May 15 and November 15 of each year until final maturity at November 15, 2046. The debt will be retired through the building fund.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 17 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

Series 2017 Certificates of Participation

On April 12, 2017, the District issued certificates of participation in the amount of \$14,305,000 for the purpose of construction, enlarging and other improvement, furnishing and equipping of the Districts buildings and facilities Interest rates on the current interest bonds range from 2.0% to 4.0% with interest payments due on May 15 and November 15 of each year until final maturity at November 15, 2046. The debt will be retired through the building fund.

Principal and interest requirements to retire general obligation bonds outstanding at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

Fiscal	Serial and T	erm Bonds	Capital App	reciation Bonds	Tc	otal
Year Ending,	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
• • • • •		* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		* ••••		.
2018	\$ 942,000	\$ 1,161,153	\$ 13,212	\$ 226,788	\$ 955,212	\$ 1,387,941
2019	965,000	1,061,613	7,544	232,456	972,544	1,294,069
2020	1,021,000	1,025,387	4,315	235,685	1,025,315	1,261,072
2021	1,159,000	986,525	1,894	128,106	1,160,894	1,114,631
2022	1,201,000	945,064	1,109	128,891	1,202,109	1,073,955
2023-2027	6,621,000	4,174,902	3,825	761,175	6,624,825	4,936,077
2028-2032	7,280,000	3,284,333	14	1,354,986	7,280,014	4,639,319
2033-2037	4,755,000	2,093,749	-	-	4,755,000	2,093,749
2038-2042	1,815,000	1,602,875	-	-	1,815,000	1,602,875
2043-2047	2,555,000	1,062,125	-	-	2,555,000	1,062,125
2048-2052	3,470,000	365,475		<u>=</u> .	3,470,000	365,475
Total	\$ 31,784,000	\$17,763,201	\$ 31,913	\$ 3,068,087	\$ 31,815,913	\$ 20,831,288

Principal and interest requirements to retire certificates of participation outstanding at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

Fiscal		<u>Certificates of Participation</u>									
Year Ending,		Principal	Principal Interest		<u>Total</u>						
2010	¢.	700 000	Φ	024.524	d.	1 (24 524					
2018	\$	700,000	\$	934,524	\$	1,634,524					
2019		480,000		870,838		1,350,838					
2020		490,000		857,187		1,347,187					
2021		505,000		841,663		1,346,663					
2022		520,000		824,162		1,344,162					
2023-2027		2,910,000		3,820,844		6,730,844					
2028-2032		3,445,000		3,274,732		6,719,732					
2033-2037		4,120,000		2,579,063		6,699,063					
2038-2042		4,970,000		1,703,811		6,673,811					
2043-2047		6,025,000	_	621,100		6,646,100					
Total	\$	24,165,000	\$	16,327,924	\$	40,492,924					

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 17 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

Legal Debt Margin

The Ohio Revised Code provides that voted net general obligation debt of the District shall never exceed 9% of the total assessed valuation of the District. The code further provides that unvoted indebtedness shall not exceed 1/10 of 1% of the property valuation of the District. The code additionally states that unvoted indebtedness related to energy conservation debt shall not exceed 9/10 of 1% of the property valuation of the District. The assessed valuation used in determining the District's legal debt margin has been modified by House Bill 530 which became effective March 30, 2006. In accordance with House Bill 530, the assessed valuation used in the District's legal debt margin calculation excluded tangible personal property used in business, telephone or telegraph property, interexchange telecommunications company property, and personal property owned or leased by a railroad company and used in railroad operations. The effects of these debt limitations at June 30, 2017, are a voted debt margin of (\$19,941,577) (including available funds of \$3,709,916) and an unvoted debt margin of \$359,216.

The Ohio Revised Code further provides that when a Board of Education declares a resolution that the student population is not adequately served by existing facilities, and that insufficient capacity exists within the 9% limit to finance additional facilities, the State Department of Education may declare that district a "special needs" district. This permits the incurrence of additional debt based upon projected 5-year growth of the District's assessed valuation. The District was determined to be a "special needs" district by the State Superintendent.

NOTE 18 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts and disbursements.

The statement of revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balance - budget and actual (non-GAAP budgetary basis) presented for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are that:

- (a) Revenues and other financing sources are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis);
- (b) Expenditures and other financing uses are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis);
- (c) In order to determine compliance with Ohio law, and to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, total outstanding encumbrances (budget basis) are recorded as the equivalent of an expenditure, as opposed to assigned or committed fund balance for that portion of outstanding encumbrances not already recognized as an account payable (GAAP basis);
- (d) Advances-in and advances-out are operating transactions (budget basis) as opposed to balance sheet transactions (GAAP basis); and,
- (e) Some funds are included in the general fund (GAAP basis), but have separate legally adopted budgets (budget basis).

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 18 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING - (Continued)

The adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations for the year on the budget basis to the GAAP basis for the general fund is as follows:

Net Change in Fund Balance

	General Fund
Budget basis	\$ (1,203,748)
Net adjustment for revenue accruals	(2,726,644)
Net adjustment for expenditure accruals	526,626
Net adjustment for other sources/uses	(175,095)
Funds budgeted elsewhere	120,936
Adjustment for encumbrances	134,381
GAAP basis	<u>\$ (3,323,544)</u>

Certain funds that are legally budgeted in separate special revenue funds are considered part of the general fund on a GAAP basis. These include the special trusts fund, the public school support fund, the summer school fund and the termination benefits fund.

NOTE 19 - SET-ASIDES

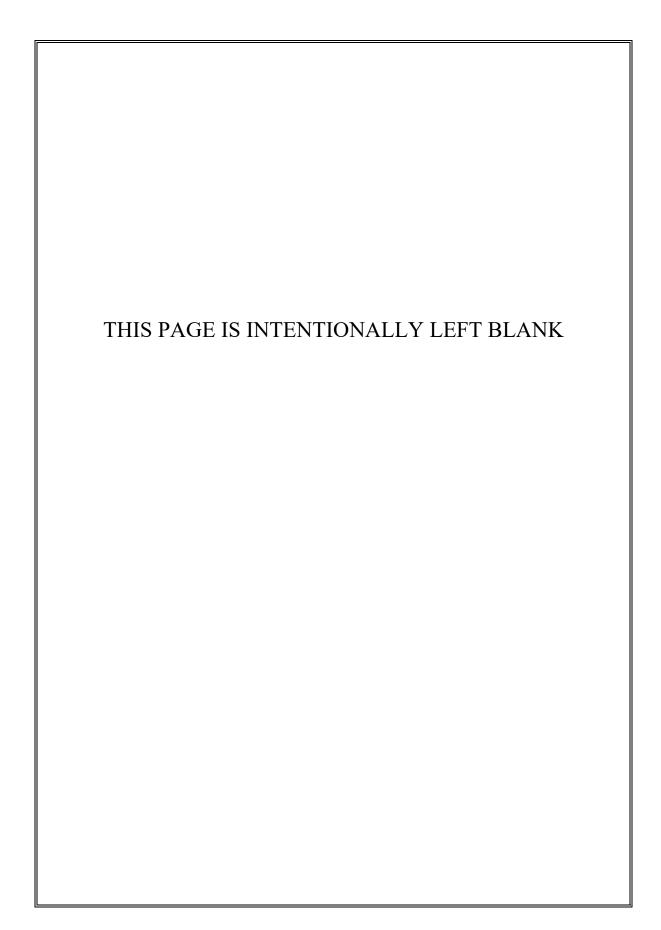
The District is required by State law to annually set-aside certain general fund revenue amounts, as defined by statutory formula, for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by the end of the fiscal year or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at fiscal year-end. This amount must be carried forward to be used for the same purpose in future years. Expenditures exceeding the set-aside requirement may not be carried forward to the next fiscal year. The following cash-basis information describes the change in the fiscal year-end set-aside amount for capital improvements. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute.

	Capital
<u>Imp</u>	rovements
\$	-
	307,300
	(307,300)
\$	
\$	
\$	
	<u>Imp</u>

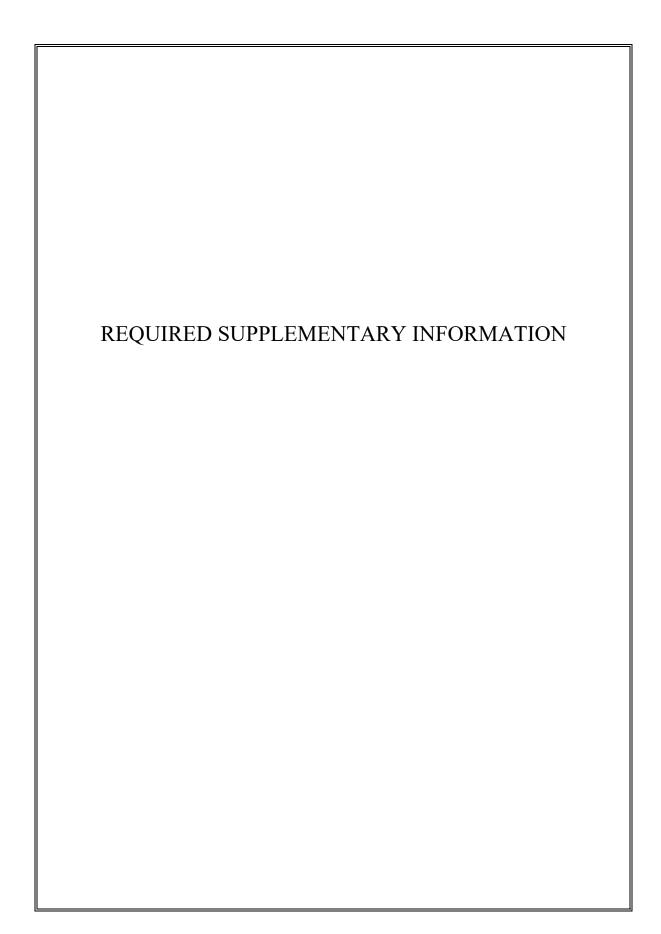
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 20 – TAX ABATEMENTS ENTERED INTO BY OTHER GOVERNMENTS

Cuyahoga County entered into property tax abatement agreements with local businesses under Enterprise Zone tax abatement agreements. Enterprise zones are designated areas of land in which businesses can receive tax incentives in the form of tax exemptions on eligible new investment. The Enterprise Zone Program provides tax exemptions for a portion of the value of new real property when the investment is made in conjunction with a project that includes job creation or job retention. These tax abatements reduce assessed value by a percentage agreed upon by all parties that authorize these types of agreements. The agreements affect the property tax receipts collected and distributed to the District. Under the agreements, the District's property taxes were reduced by \$492,359 during fiscal year 2017.







REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO

LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

		2017		2016		2015		2014
District's proportion of the net pension liability	(0.11184880%	(0.11351640%	(0.11098200%	(0.11098200%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	8,186,300	\$	6,477,356	\$	5,616,735	\$	6,599,743
District's covered-employee payroll	\$	3,512,779	\$	3,417,436	\$	3,224,928	\$	3,193,569
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll		233.04%		189.54%		174.17%		206.66%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		62.98%		69.16%		71.70%		65.52%

Note: Information prior to 2014 was unavailable. Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the District's measurement date which is the prior year-end.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

	 2017	 2016	 2015	 2014
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.09236642%	0.08757921%	0.08488430%	0.08488430%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 30,917,825	\$ 24,204,332	\$ 20,646,802	\$ 24,594,335
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 9,836,300	\$ 9,355,379	\$ 8,672,831	\$ 9,349,892
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	314.32%	258.72%	238.06%	263.04%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	66.80%	72.10%	74.70%	69.30%

Note: Information prior to 2014 was unavailable. Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the District's measurement date which is the prior year-end.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	 2017	 2016	 2015	 2014	 2013
Contractually required contribution	\$ 470,985	\$ 491,789	\$ 450,418	\$ 446,975	\$ 441,990
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	 (470,985)	 (491,789)	 (450,418)	(446,975)	 (441,990)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 3,364,179	\$ 3,512,779	\$ 3,417,436	\$ 3,224,928	\$ 3,193,569
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	14.00%	14.00%	13.18%	13.86%	13.84%

 2012	 2011	2010	 2009	2008		
\$ 455,533	\$ 400,916	\$ 407,077	\$ 131,327	\$	272,040	
 (455,533)	 (400,916)	 (407,077)	 (131,327)		(272,040)	
\$ _	\$ _	\$ _	\$ -	\$		
\$ 3,386,862	\$ 3,189,467	\$ 3,006,477	\$ 1,334,624	\$	2,770,265	
13.45%	12.57%	13.54%	9.84%		9.82%	

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	 2017	 2016	 2015	 2014	 2013
Contractually required contribution	\$ 1,519,456	\$ 1,377,082	\$ 1,309,753	\$ 1,127,468	\$ 1,215,486
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	 (1,519,456)	(1,377,082)	(1,309,753)	 (1,127,468)	(1,215,486)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 	\$ 	\$ _	\$ _	\$
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 10,853,257	\$ 9,836,300	\$ 9,355,379	\$ 8,672,831	\$ 9,349,892
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	13.00%	13.00%

 2012	 2011	 2010	 2009		2008
\$ 1,222,636	\$ 1,199,772	\$ 1,229,619	\$ \$ 1,143,442		1,098,482
 (1,222,636)	 (1,199,772)	 (1,229,619)	 (1,143,442)		(1,098,482)
\$ 	\$ _	\$ 	\$ 	\$	
\$ 9,404,892	\$ 9,229,015	\$ 9,458,608	\$ 8,795,708	\$	8,449,862
13.00%	13.00%	13.00%	13.00%		13.00%

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO

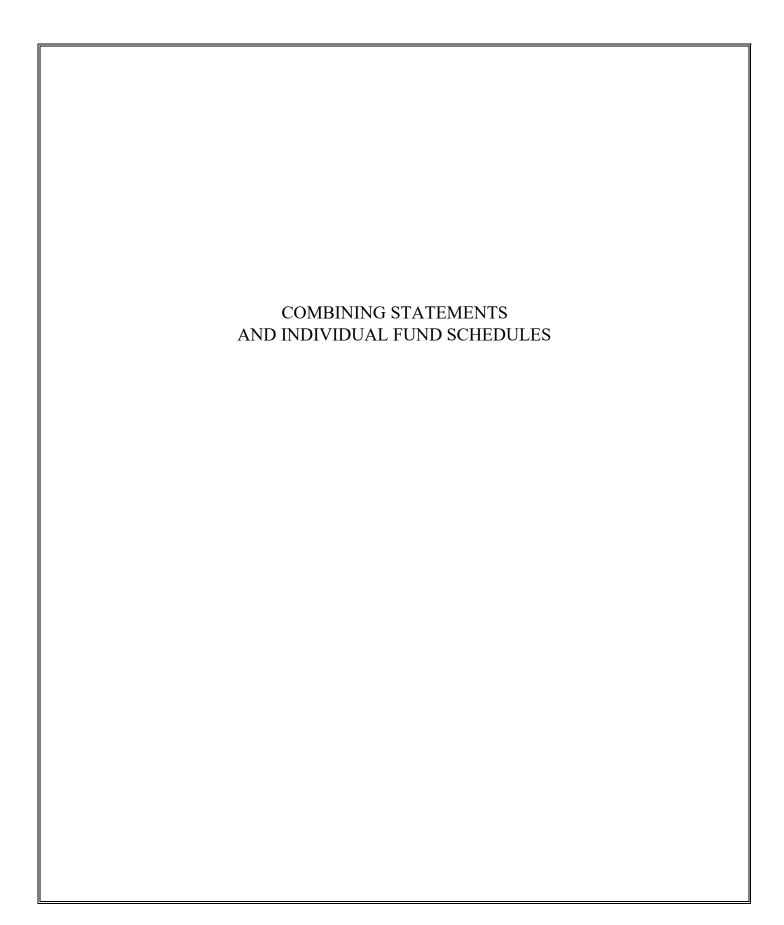
Changes in benefit terms: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal years 2014-2017.

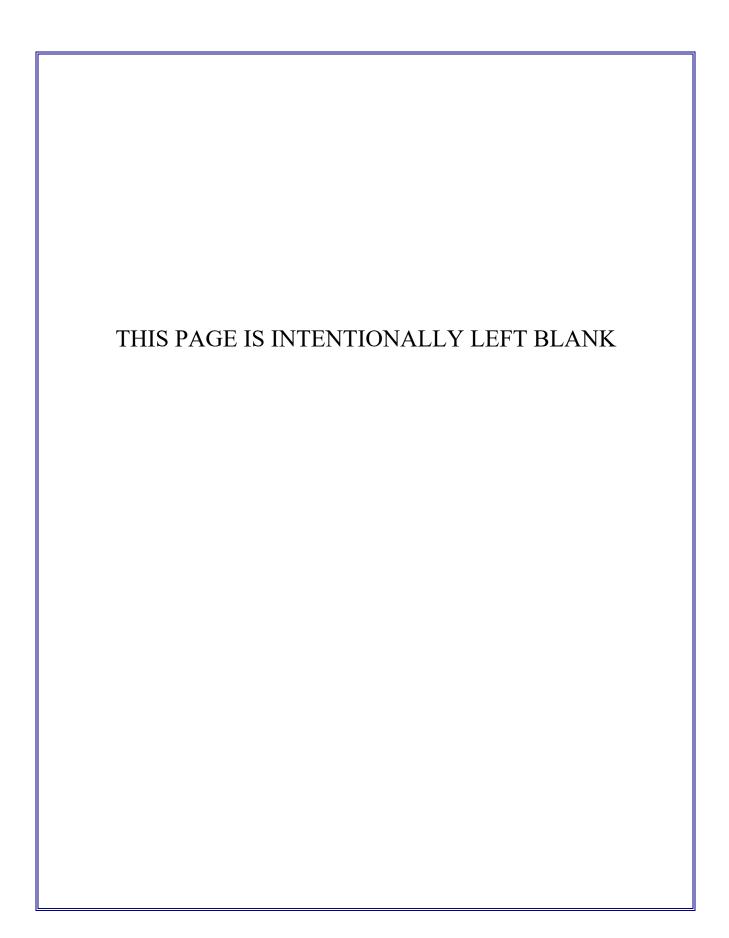
Changes in assumptions: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal years 2014-2016. For fiscal year 2017, the following changes of assumptions affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the assumed rate of inflation was reduced from 3.25% to 3.00%, (b) payroll growth assumption was reduced from 4.00% to 3.50%, (c) assumed real wage growth was reduced from 0.75% to 0.50%, (d) Rates of withdrawal, retirement and disability were updated to reflect recent experience, (e) mortality among active members was updated to RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five year age set-back for both males and females, (f) mortality among service retired members, and beneficiaries was updated to the following RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120% of male rates, and 110% of female rates and (g) mortality among disable member was updated to RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement.

STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

Changes in benefit terms: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for fiscal years 2014-2017.

Changes in assumptions: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal years 2014-2017. See the notes to the basic financials for the methods and assumptions in this calculation.





FAIRVIEW PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

DESCRIPTION OF FUNDS

General Fund

The general fund is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. The general fund balance is available for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Other Major Funds

<u>Permanent</u> <u>Improvement</u> - This fund accounts for all transactions related to the acquiring, constructing, or improving of facilities.

<u>Building</u> - The building fund is used to account for and report resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. All proceeds from the sale of bonds, notes, or certificates of indebtedness, except premium and accrued interest, must be paid into this fund. Expenditures recorded here represent the costs of acquiring capital facilities including real property.

	Budg	geted Amounts Final	 Actual	Fi	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	755,170	\$ 1,344,538	\$	589,368		
Total expenditures and other financing uses		3,500,000	1,613,264		1,886,736		
Net change in fund balance		(2,744,830)	(268,726)		2,476,104		
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		577,576 261,705	 577,576 261,705		- -		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	(1,905,549)	\$ 570,555	\$	2,476,104		

	Budgeted Amounts					ariance with inal Budget Positive	
		Final		Actual	(Negative)		
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	-	\$	35,033,428	\$	35,033,428	
Total expenditures and other financing uses		32,500,000		2,504,935		29,995,065	
Net change in fund balance		(32,500,000)		32,528,493		65,028,493	
Fund balance at beginning of year		2,367		2,367			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	(32,497,633)	\$	32,530,860	\$	65,028,493	

FAIRVIEW PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

DESCRIPTION OF FUNDS

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for and report specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to an expenditure for a specific purpose. Following is a description of the District's nonmajor special revenue funds:

<u>Other Grants</u> - This fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources, except for state and federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>District Managed Student Activity</u> - This fund is used to account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity but do not have student management of the programs. This fund would usually include athletic programs but could also include the band, cheerleaders, flag corps and other similar types of activities.

<u>Auxiliary</u> <u>Services</u> - This fund accounts for monies which provide services and materials to pupils attending non-public schools within the District.

<u>Data Communication</u> - This fund accounts for money appropriated for Ohio Educational Computer Network Connections.

<u>IDEA</u>, <u>Part B Special Education</u> - The purpose of this federal program is to assist schools in the identification of handicapped children, development of procedural safeguards, implementation of least-restrictive, alternative service patterns, and provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool elementary and secondary levels.

<u>Limited English Proficiency</u> - This program is designed to help meet the educational needs of children of limited English proficiency.

<u>Title I</u> - The purpose of this federal program is to provide financial assistance to state and local education agencies to meet the special needs of educationally deprived children.

Early Childhood Education Development - This fund accounts for federal monies which partially support the preschool program focusing on the early education of handicapped children.

<u>Improving Teacher</u> <u>Quality</u> - This fund provides for improved instruction through better use of technology.

(Continued)

FAIRVIEW PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT DESCRIPTION OF FUNDS

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

(Continued)

The following funds are included in the general fund (GAAP basis), but have separate legally adopted budgets (budget basis). These funds are not included in the combining statements for the nonmajor special revenue funds since they are reported in the general fund (GAAP basis); however, the budgetary schedules for these funds are presented in this section.

<u>Public School Support</u> - This fund is used for the general support of the school building, staff and students.

<u>Summer</u> <u>School</u> - This fund is used to account for operations of the District's summer school program.

<u>Termination Benefits</u> - This fund is used to accumulate cash for paying termination benefits or for paying salaries when the number of pay periods exceeds the usual and customary for a year.

<u>Special Trusts</u> - This fund is used to account for assets held by the school district for various activities of the District which there are no external restrictions on the use of resources and for which the Board of Education has not placed any constraints on the use of the reources.

Nonmajor Debt Service Fund

<u>Bond Retirement</u> - The bond retirement fund is used to account for the resources restricted for payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

	Spec	onmajor ial Revenue Funds		Nonmajor ebt Service Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	208,601	\$	3,351,869	\$	3,560,470
Taxes		-		2,001,783		2,001,783
Intergovernmental		88,999	-	<u> </u>		88,999
Total assets	\$	297,600	\$	5,353,652	\$	5,651,252
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	2,674	\$	-	\$	2,674
Accrued wages and benefits payable		9,777		-		9,777
Pension and post employment benefits payable Interfund loans payable		1,347		-		1,347
Interfund loans payable		250,000		<u> </u>		250,000
Total liabilities		263,798				263,798
Deferred inflows of resources:						
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	\$	-	\$	1,588,876	\$	1,588,876
Delinquent property tax revenue not available		-		54,860		54,860
Intergovernmental revenue not available		10,019		-	-	10,019
Total deferred inflows of resources		10,019		1,643,736		1,653,755
Fund Balances:						
Restricted: Debt service fund				3,709,916		3,709,916
Non-public schools		16,848		3,709,910		16,848
Special education		24,391		_		24,391
Targeted academic assistance		2,851		_		2,851
Other purposes		7,380		_		7,380
Extracurricular		10,995		-		10,995
Unassigned (deficit)		(38,682)				(38,682)
Total fund balances		23,783		3,709,916		3,733,699
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances .	\$	297,600	\$	5,353,652	\$	5,651,252

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Specia	nmajor Il Revenue 'unds		Nonmajor ebt Service Fund		Total Nonmajor vernmental Funds
Revenues:						
From local sources:	ф		Ф	1 (25 144	ф	1 (25 144
Property taxes	\$	127.420	\$	1,635,144	\$	1,635,144
Extracurricular		137,428		-		137,428
Contributions and donations		4,095		-		4,095
Other local revenues		8,553		-		8,553
Intergovernmental - state		420,573		255,895		676,468
Intergovernmental - federal	-	749,459			-	749,459
Total revenue		1,320,108		1,891,039		3,211,147
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular		50,514		-		50,514
Special		460,894		-		460,894
Support services:						
Pupil		107,073		-		107,073
Instructional staff		29,545		-		29,545
Administration		458		-		458
Fiscal		-		29,764		29,764
Pupil transportation		11,680		-		11,680
Operation of non-instructional services:						
Other non-instructional services		439,387		-		439,387
Extracurricular activities		143,531		-		143,531
Debt service:						
Principal retirement		-		989,106		989,106
Interest and fiscal charges		-		637,908		637,908
Bond issuance cost		-		113,500		113,500
Accretion on capital appreciation bonds		-		102,894		102,894
Total expenditures		1,243,082		1,873,172		3,116,254
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		77,026		17,867		94,893
Other financing sources:						
Premium on bonds and certificates of participation sold		-		434,735		434,735
Total other financing sources		_		434,735		434,735
Net change in fund balances		77,026		452,602		529,628
Fund balances at beginning of year		(53,243)		3,257,314		3,204,071
Fund balances at end of year	\$	23,783	\$	3,709,916	\$	3,733,699

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

	ľ		N S	District Managed Student Auxiliary Activity Services		IDEA, Part B Special Education		
Assets:								
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	7,380	\$	27,677	\$	16,958	\$	83,674
Intergovernmental								
Total assets	\$	7,380	\$	27,677	\$	16,958	\$	83,674
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	1,682	\$	110	\$	600 7,380
Intergovernmental payable		-		-		-		1 202
Pension and post employment benefits payable Interfund loans payable		-		15,000		-		1,303 50,000
• •								
Total liabilities				16,682		110		59,283
Deferred inflows of resources:								
Intergovernmental revenue not available					-			
Total deferred inflows of resources								
Fund Balances:								
Restricted: Non-public schools		_		_		16,848		-
Special education		-		-				24,391
Targeted academic assistance Other purposes		7,380		-		-		-
Extracurricular		-		10,995		-		-
Unassigned (deficit)						-		-
Total fund balances		7,380		10,995	·	16,848		24,391
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances .	\$	7,380	\$	27,677	\$	16,958	\$	83,674

	Title I	Early Childhood Education Development		Improving Teacher Quality		N Spec	Total onmajor ial Revenue Funds
\$	68,320	\$	3,556	\$	1,036	\$	208,601
	57,184				31,815		88,999
\$	125,504	\$	3,556	\$	32,851	\$	297,600
\$	2,287	\$	392	\$	- -	\$	2,674 9,777
	44 150,000		5,000		30,000		1,347 250,000
	152,331		5,392		30,000		263,798
	10,019				<u>-</u>		10,019
r	10,019				<u>-</u>		10,019
	- - - -		- - - -		2,851		16,848 24,391 2,851 7,380 10,995
	(36,846)		(1,836)		-		(38,682)
	(36,846)		(1,836)		2,851		23,783
\$	125,504	\$	3,556	\$	32,851	\$	297,600

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		Other Grants	District Managed Student Activity		Luxiliary Services		Data nunication
Revenues:							
From local sources:	•	10.10.	440.000	•		•	
Extracurricular	\$	18,135	\$ 119,293	\$	-	\$	-
Other local revenues		5,210	4,095 3,343		-		-
Intergovernmental - state		5,210	3,343		413,373		7,200
Intergovernmental - federal		_	_		-115,575		7,200
intergovernmentar reactar			 				-
Total revenue		23,345	 126,731		413,373		7,200
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Instruction:							
Regular		6,340	-		-		-
Special		12,000	-		-		-
Support services:							
Pupil		6,135	-		-		7,200
Administration		0,133	-		_		7,200
Pupil transportation		-	_		_		_
Operation of non-instructional services:							
Other non-instructional srevices		-	650		409,673		-
Extracurricular activities		-	143,531		-		-
Total expenditures		24,475	 144,181		409,673		7,200
Net change in fund balances		(1,130)	(17,450)		3,700		-
Fund balances (deficit)							
at beginning of year		8,510	 28,445	-	13,148		
Fund balances (deficit)							
at end of year	\$	7,380	\$ 10,995	\$	16,848	\$	

5	EA, Part B Special ducation		Title I	Ch Ed	Early Childhood Education Development		Improving Teacher Quality		Total Nonmajor Sial Revenue Funds
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	137,428
	-		-		-		-		4,095
	-		-		-		-		8,553 420,573
	463,797		217,305		19,832		48,525		749,459
	463,797		217,305		19,832		48,525		1,320,108
	259,392		167,734		21,768		44,174 -		50,514 460,894
	107,073		-		-		-		107,073
	7,813		8,397		-		-		29,545
	-		458		-		-		458
	-		11,680		-		-		11,680
	23,722		3,842		-		1,500		439,387
					<u>-</u>				143,531
	398,000		192,111		21,768		45,674		1,243,082
	65,797		25,194		(1,936)		2,851		77,026
	(41,406)		(62,040)		100				(53,243)
\$	24,391	\$	(36,846)	\$	(1,836)	\$	2,851	\$	23,783

	Budgeted Amounts Final			Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Other Grants Fund							
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	5,000	\$	23,345	\$	18,345	
Total expenditures and other financing uses		26,411		24,475		1,936	
Net change in fund balance		(21,411)		(1,130)		20,281	
Fund balance at beginning of year		8,510		8,510			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	(12,901)	\$	7,380	\$	20,281	
District Managed Student Activity Fund							
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	115,000	\$	131,731	\$	16,731	
Total expenditures and other financing uses		184,939		149,866		35,073	
Net change in fund balance		(69,939)		(18,135)		51,804	
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		17,646 20,799		17,646 20,799		- -	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	(31,494)	\$	20,310	\$	51,804	
Auxiliary Services Fund							
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	420,000	\$	413,373	\$	(6,627)	
Total expenditures and other financing uses		462,464		429,201		33,263	
Net change in fund balance		(42,464)		(15,828)		26,636	
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		9,561 9,413		9,561 9,413		<u>-</u>	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	(23,490)	\$	3,146	\$	26,636	

	Budgeted Amounts Final			Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Data Communication Fund		Tinai		Actual		regative)
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	7,200	\$	7,200	\$	-
Total expenditures and other financing uses		7,200		7,200		
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-
Fund balance at beginning of year						
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$		\$	
IDEA, Part B Special Education Fund						
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	454,000	\$	518,113	\$	64,113
Total expenditures and other financing uses		581,788		498,611		83,177
Net change in fund balance		(127,788)		19,502		147,290
Fund balance at beginning of year		10,098		10,098		<u>-</u>
Fund balance at end of year	\$	(117,690)	\$	29,600	\$	147,290
Limited English Proficiency Fund						
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	20,000	\$	-	\$	(20,000)
Total expenditures and other financing uses						
Net change in fund balance		20,000		-		(20,000)
Fund balance at beginning of year						
Fund balance at end of year	\$	20,000	\$	-	\$	(20,000)

	Budgeted Amounts Final		Actual		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
<u>Title I Fund</u>							
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	189,000	\$	328,115	\$	139,115	
Total expenditures and other financing uses		315,659		261,495		54,164	
Net change in fund balance		(126,659)		66,620		193,279	
Fund balance at beginning of year		493		493			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	(126,166)	\$	67,113	\$	193,279	
Early Childhood Education Development Fund							
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	19,500	\$	28,430	\$	8,930	
Total expenditures and other financing uses		25,326		25,326			
Net change in fund balance		(5,826)		3,104		8,930	
Fund balance at beginning of year	_	102		102			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	(5,724)	\$	3,206	\$	8,930	
Improving Teacher Quality Fund							
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	55,000	\$	51,136	\$	(3,864)	
Total expenditures and other financing uses		57,191		50,629		6,562	
Net change in fund balance		(2,191)		507		2,698	
Fund balance at beginning of year		74		74			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	(2,117)	\$	581	\$	2,698	

	Budge	eted Amounts		Fin	riance with al Budget Positive
		Final	 Actual		legative)
Public School Support Fund					
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	86,000	\$ 103,351	\$	17,351
Total expenditures and other financing uses		210,175	 93,011		117,164
Net change in fund balance		(124,175)	10,340		134,515
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		39,365 2,870	 39,365 2,870		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	(81,940)	\$ 52,575	\$	134,515
Summer School Fund					
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Total expenditures and other financing uses		4,354	 		4,354
Net change in fund balance		(4,354)	-		4,354
Fund balance at beginning of year		4,354	4,354		
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$ 4,354	\$	4,354
Termination Benefits Fund					
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	200,000	\$ 200,000	\$	-
Total expenditures and other financing uses		200,000	30,512		169,488
Net change in fund balance		-	169,488		169,488
Fund balance at beginning of year		39,266	 39,266		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	39,266	\$ 208,754	\$	169,488

	 sed Amounts Final	,	Actual		ance with I Budget ositive egative)
Special Trusts Fund	 				<u>, g</u>
Special Trusts Fund					
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$ 2,250	\$	2,362	\$	112
Total expenditures and other financing uses	 5,200		2,446		2,754
Net change in fund balance	(2,950)		(84)		2,866
Fund balance at beginning of year	 21,162		21,162		
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 18,212	\$	21,078	\$	2,866

	Budg	eted Amounts				
	Final			Actual	Variance with Final Budget	
Bond Retirement Fund						
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	4,514,774	\$	2,522,679	\$	(1,992,095)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		2,490,000		1,873,172		616,828
Net Change in Fund Balances		2,024,774		649,507		(1,375,267)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		2,702,362		2,702,362		-
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	4,727,136	\$	3,351,869	\$	(1,375,267)

FAIRVIEW PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

DESCRIPTION OF FUNDS

Major Enterprise Funds

Enterprise Funds are established to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private sector business where the interest is the expense (including depreciation) of providing goods or services primarily or solely to the general public to be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

<u>Food Services</u> - This fund accounts for the provision of food service to the high school, middle school and elementary school.

<u>Day Care Services</u> - This fund accounts for services provided primarily to the general public for day care services, which are financed or recovered through user charges.

Internal Service Funds

An Internal Service Fund is used to account for the financing of services provided by one department to the other departments of the government or to other districts on a cost reimbursement basis.

Employee Flex Benefits Plan - This fund accounts for a flexible benefits plan offered to District employees.

<u>Health Self Insurance</u> <u>Fund</u> - A fund provided to account for monies received from other funds as payment for providing medical employee benefits.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets when a governmental unit is functioning either as a trustee or an agent for another party. Because the governmental unit is functioning in a fiduciary capacity, the authority to employ, dispose of, or otherwise use the assets is determined not by a legislative body or oversight board but by the public laws and private agreements that create the trustee or agency relationship.

Private Purpose Trust Fund

Endowment Trust - This fund accounts for money set aside for scholarships. 55% of interest earned is to be used for scholarships and 45% of interest earned is added to existing principal.

Since there is only one private-purpose trust, no combining financial statements are required.

Agency Funds

<u>Workers' Compensation</u> - This fund is used for Workers' Compensation Self-Insurance receipts and expenditures.

<u>Student Managed Activities</u> - This fund accounts for resources that belong to the student bodies of the various schools, accounting for sales and other revenue generating activities.

FAIRVIEW PARK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

DESCRIPTION OF FUNDS

Agency Funds - (Continued)

<u>Great Lakes Regional Council of Governments</u> - This fund accounts for an insurance purchasing pool in which the District is fiscal agent.

	Budgeted Amounts				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
	Final		Actual			
Food Services Fund						
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	392,000	\$	473,903	\$	81,903
Total expenses and other financing uses		526,440		386,526		139,914
Net change in fund equity		(134,440)		87,377		221,817
Fund equity at beginning of year		11,699		11,699		
Fund equity at end of year	\$	(122,741)	\$	99,076	\$	221,817
Day Care Services Fund						
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	921,045	\$	951,572	\$	30,527
Total expenses and other financing uses		925,000	_	919,821		5,179
Net change in fund equity		(3,955)		31,751		35,706
Fund equity at beginning of year		101,858		101,858		_
Fund equity at end of year	\$	97,903	\$	133,609	\$	35,706

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

	Employ Benefit			ealth Self rance Fund	Total Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds		
Assets:							
Current assets: Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	2	\$	698,686	\$	698,688	
Total assets		2	-	698,686		698,688	
Liabilities:				••••		201010	
Claims payable				284,840		284,840	
Total liabilities	-			284,840		284,840	
Net position: Unrestricted		2		413,846		413,848	
Total net position	\$	2	\$	413,846	\$	413,848	

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Employee Flex Benefits Plan	Health Self Insurance Fund	Total Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
Operating revenues:			
Sales/charges for services	\$ -	\$ 3,266,123	\$ 3,266,123
Other	86,314	<u> </u>	86,314
Total operating revenues	86,314	3,266,123	3,352,437
Operating expenses:			
Purchased services	108,079	-	108,079
Claims	-	3,198,521	3,198,521
Total operating expenses	108,079	3,198,521	3,306,600
Operating income (loss)/change in net position	(21,765)	67,602	45,837
Income (loss) before transfers	(21,765)	67,602	45,837
Transfer in	20,000	310,000	330,000
Change in net position	(1,765)	377,602	375,837
Net position (deficit) at beginning of year	1,767	36,244	38,011
Net position at end of year	\$ 2	\$ 413,846	\$ 413,848

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Total

	ployee Flex nefits Plan	Health Self urance Fund	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds		
Cash flows from operating activities: Cash received from sales/charges for services. Cash received from other operations. Cash payments for contractual services. Cash payments for claims.	\$ 86,314 (108,079)	\$ 3,266,123	\$	3,266,123 86,314 (108,079) (3,246,698)	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	 (21,765)	 19,425		(2,340)	
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Cash received from transfers in	20,000	310,000		330,000	
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	20,000	310,000		330,000	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(1,765)	329,425		327,660	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 1,767	\$ 369,261 698,686	\$	371,028 698,688	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:					
Operating income (loss)	\$ (21,765)	\$ 67,602	\$	45,837	
Changes in assets and liabilities: Claims payable	 	(48,177)		(48,177)	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ (21,765)	\$ 19,425	\$	(2,340)	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Budge	eted Amounts		Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive
		Final	 Actual		Negative)
Employee Flex Benefits Plan Fund					
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	80,000	\$ 106,314	\$	26,314
Total expenses and other financing uses		125,000	 108,079		16,921
Net change in fund equity		(45,000)	(1,765)		43,235
Fund equity at beginning of year		1,767	 1,767		
Fund equity at end of year	\$	(43,233)	\$ 2	\$	43,235
Health Self Insurance Fund					
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	2,450,000	\$ 3,576,123	\$	1,126,123
Total expenses and other financing uses		3,250,000	 3,246,698		3,302
Net change in fund balance		(800,000)	329,425		1,129,425
Fund equity at beginning of year		369,261	369,261		
Fund equity at end of year	\$	(430,739)	\$ 698,686	\$	1,129,425

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND EQUITY - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Budg	geted Amounts Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Edward Edward		Tinai	 Actual		(cgative)	
Endowment Trust Fund						
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$	75,000	\$ 39,426	\$	(35,574)	
Total expenses and other financing uses		119,328	47,032		72,296	
Net change in fund equity		(44,328)	(7,606)		36,722	
Fund equity at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		3,637,513 12,032	 3,637,513 12,032	-	- -	
Fund equity at end of year	\$	3,605,217	\$ 3,641,939	\$	36,722	

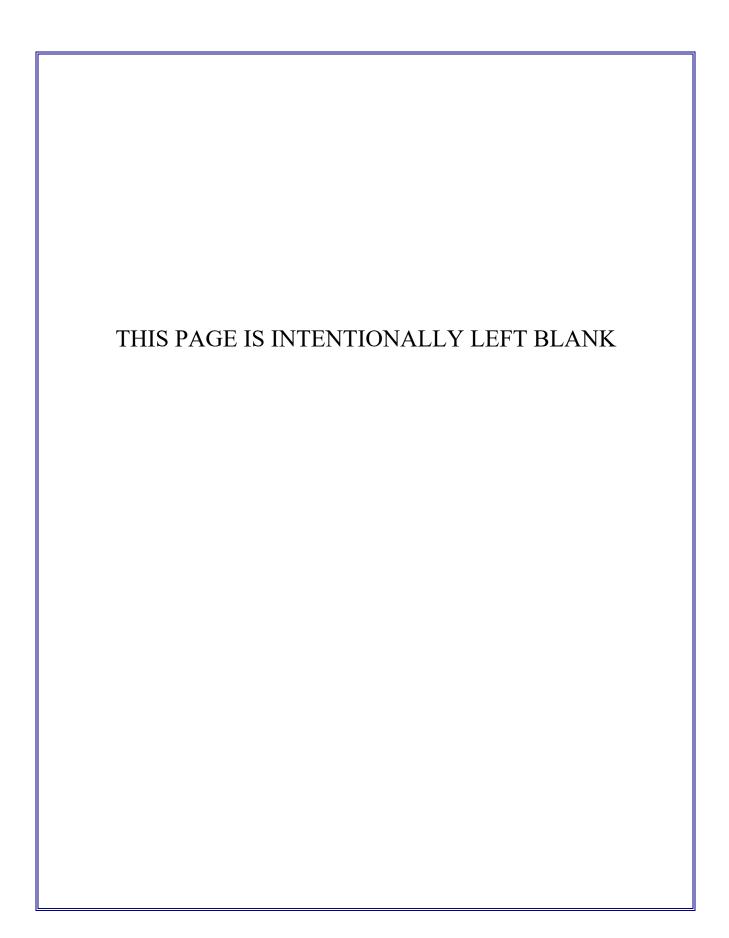
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Beginning Balance June 30, 2016		Additions		D	eletions	Ending Balance June 30, 2017		
Ф	201.060	¢.		¢.	4.066	¢.	276 202	
\$		2	-	\$			276,203 276,203	
Φ	281,009	Φ		Φ	4,000		270,203	
\$	281,069	\$	_	\$	4,866	\$	276,203	
\$	281,069	\$	-	\$	4,866	\$	276,203	
\$	47,214	\$	-	\$	14,574	\$	32,640	
	2,100				2,100			
\$	49,314	\$		\$	16,674	\$	32,640	
¢		¢	1 240	•		¢	1,249	
Ψ	49 314	ψ	1,247	Ψ	17 923	Ψ	31,391	
\$	49,314	\$	1,249	\$	17,923	\$	32,640	
Ф	1 020 716	¢.	(20, 440	¢.		¢.	2.570.156	
\$						\$	2,570,156 2,570,156	
Ψ	1,730,710	Ψ	037,770	Ψ		Ψ	2,370,130	
\$	1,930,716	\$	639,440	\$	-	\$	2,570,156	
\$	1,930,716	\$	639,440	\$	-	\$	2,570,156	
	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 281,069 \$ 281,069 \$ 281,069 \$ 281,069 \$ 281,069 \$ 47,214 2,100 \$ 49,314 \$ 49,314 \$ 49,314 \$ 1,930,716 \$ 1,930,716	Balance June 30, 2016 A \$ 281,069 \$ 281,069 \$ 281,069 \$ 281,069 \$ 281,069 \$ 281,069 \$ 47,214 \$ 2,100 \$ 49,314 \$ 49,314 \$ 49,314 \$ 31,930,716 \$ 1,930,716 \$ 3,930,716 \$ 1,930,716 \$ 3,930,716 \$ 1,930,716 \$ 3,930,716	Balance June 30, 2016 Additions \$ 281,069 \$ - \$ 281,069 \$ - \$ 281,069 \$ - \$ 281,069 \$ - \$ 47,214 \$ - 2,100 - \$ 49,314 \$ - \$ 49,314 \$ 1,249 \$ 49,314 \$ 1,249 \$ 1,930,716 \$ 639,440 \$ 1,930,716 \$ 639,440 \$ 1,930,716 \$ 639,440 \$ 1,930,716 \$ 639,440	Balance June 30, 2016 Additions Do \$ 281,069 \$ - \$ \$ 281,069 \$ - \$ \$ 281,069 \$ - \$ \$ 281,069 \$ - \$ \$ 47,214 \$ - \$ \$ 49,314 \$ - \$ \$ 49,314 \$ - \$ \$ 49,314 \$ - \$ \$ 49,314 \$ 1,249 \$ 1,930,716 \$ 639,440 \$ 1,930,716 \$ 639,440 \$ 1,930,716 \$ 639,440 \$ 1,930,716 \$ 639,440	Balance June 30, 2016 Additions Deletions \$ 281,069 \$ - \$ 4,866 \$ 281,069 \$ - \$ 4,866 \$ 281,069 \$ - \$ 4,866 \$ 281,069 \$ - \$ 4,866 \$ 281,069 \$ - \$ 4,866 \$ 47,214 \$ - \$ 14,574 2,100 - 2,100 \$ 49,314 \$ - \$ 16,674 \$ 49,314 - \$ 17,923 \$ 49,314 \$ 1,249 \$ 17,923 \$ 1,930,716 \$ 639,440 \$ - \$ 1,930,716 \$ 1,930,716 \$ 639,440 \$ - \$ 1,930,716 \$ 1,930,716 \$ 639,440 \$ - \$ 1,930,716	Balance June 30, 2016 Additions Deletions June 30, 2016 \$ 281,069 \$ - \$ 4,866 \$ \$ 4,866 \$ \$ 4,866 \$ \$ \$ 4,866 \$ \$ 281,069 \$ - \$ 4,866 \$ \$ 4,866 \$ \$ \$ 4,866 \$ \$ \$ 4,866 \$ \$ 281,069 \$ - \$ 4,866 \$ \$ 4,866 \$ \$ \$ 4,866 \$ \$ \$ 4,866 \$ \$ \$ 4,866 \$ \$ 49,314 \$ - \$ 14,574 \$ - \$ 16,674 \$ \$ 16,674 \$ \$ 1,930,716 \$ 17,923 \$	

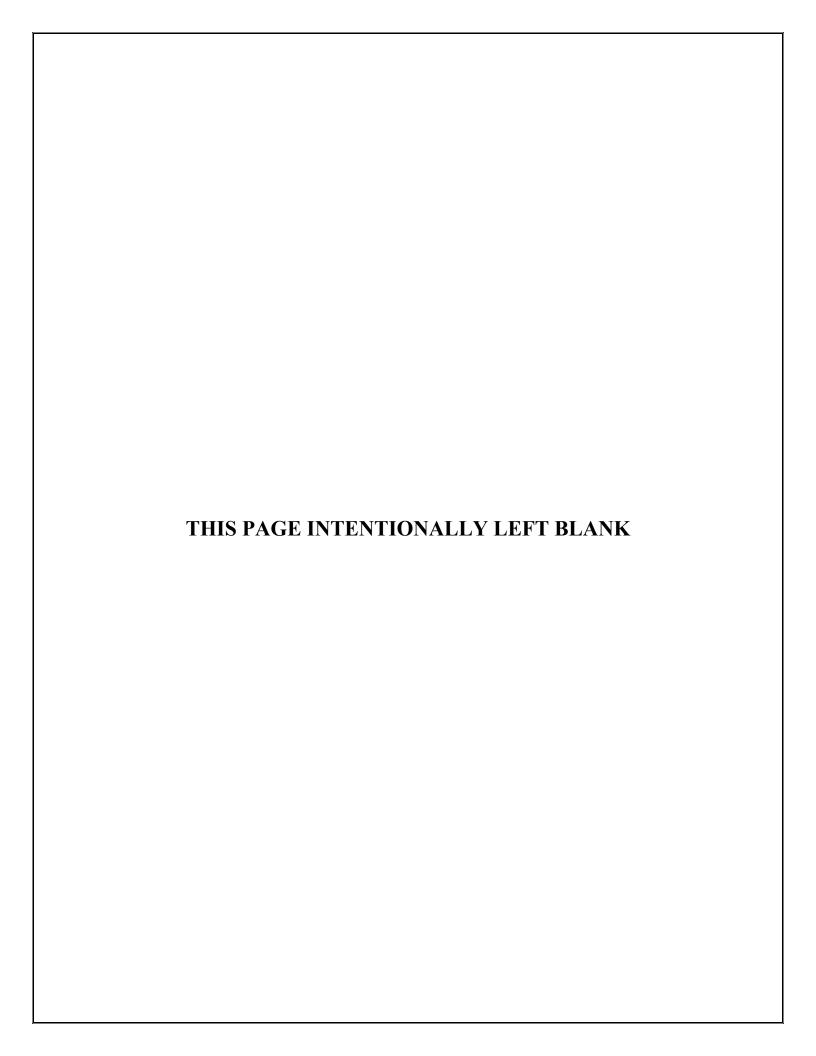
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUNDS (CONTINUED) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		Beginning Balance ne 30, 2016	A	dditions	D	eletions	Ending Balance June 30, 2017		
<u>Totals</u>							-		
Assets:									
Equity in pooled cash and									
investments	\$	2,258,999	\$	639,440	\$	19,440	\$	2,878,999	
Receivables									
Accounts		2,100				2,100			
Total assets	\$	2,261,099	\$	639,440	\$	21,540	\$	2,878,999	
Liabilities:									
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	1,249	\$	-	\$	1,249	
Due to students		49,314		-		17,923		31,391	
Undistributed monies		2,211,785		639,440		4,866		2,846,359	
Total liabilities	\$	2,261,099	\$	640,689	\$	22,789	\$	2,878,999	



STATISTICAL SECTION





STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Fairview Park City School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	114-127
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	128-132
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	133-137
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	138-139
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	140-148

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

		2017	2016			2015	2014 (2)	
Governmental activities	· <u> </u>							_
Net investment in capital assets	\$	7,064,475	\$	7,746,123	\$	7,882,991	\$	7,601,570
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		-		-		-		-
Restricted for:								
Capital projects		=		2,367		540,935		3,429
Debt service		3,578,965		2,840,995		2,724,609		2,542,419
Locally funded programs		7,380		8,510		9,300		9,351
State funded programs		2,423		-		13,280		41,370
Federally funded programs		14,039		21,827		50,260		118,984
Student activities		10,995		28,445		26,448		31,077
Public school support		-		-		-		-
Other purposes		-		-		-		-
Special Revenue		-		_		-		_
Set Asides		-		_		-		_
Unrestricted (deficit)		(13,356,924)		(6,864,632)		(9,076,564)		(10,167,556)
Total governmental activities net position		(2,678,647)		3,783,635		2,171,259		180,644
Business-type activities								
Net investment in capital assets		47,527		58,061		69,285		81,291
Invested in capital assets				-		-		-
Unrestricted (deficit)		(897,626)		(819,906)		(920,747)		25,496
Total business-type activities net position		(850,099)		(761,845)		(851,462)		106,787
Primary government								
Net investment in capital assets		7,112,002		7,804,184		7,952,276		7,682,861
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		7,112,002		7,001,101				7,002,001
Restricted for:								
Capital projects		_		2,367		540,935		3,429
Debt service		3,578,965		2,840,995		2,724,609		2,542,419
Locally funded programs		7,380		8,510		9,300		9,351
State funded programs		2,423		0,310		13,280		41,370
Federally funded programs		14,039		21,827		50,260		118,984
Student activities		10,995		28,445		26,448		31,077
Public school support		10,993		20,443		20,440		31,077
Other purposes		-		-		-		_
		-		-		-		-
Special Revenue Set Asides		-		-		-		-
Unrestricted (deficit)		(14,254,550)		(7,684,538)		(9,997,311)		(10,142,060)
	<u> </u>		•		•		•	
Total primary government net position	\$	(3,528,746)	\$	3,021,790	\$	1,319,797	\$	287,431

⁽¹⁾ New terminology in accordance with GASB Statement No. 63 which was implemented in 2013.

⁽²⁾ Net position restated for GASB Statement No. 68, which was implemented in 2015.

 2013 (1)	2013 (1) 2012 (1)		 2011	2010	 2009	2008		
\$ 7,549,500	\$	8,373,342	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	
-		-	9,202,452	6,393,963	4,067,939		3,115,203	
48,029		18,167	95,693	1,261,175	1,954,926		2,715,093	
2,635,272		2,467,211	2,344,828	2,443,764	2,374,692		2,266,165	
9,352		9,938	10,985	39,180	-		-	
23,137		37,313	128,670	112,716	-		-	
214,015		25,051	171,206	54,051	-		-	
27,784		57,117	38,907	22,248	-		-	
-		-	-	65,549	-		-	
-		-	-	22,416	-		-	
-		-	-	-	133,881		145,131	
-		-	-	364,682	364,682		364,682	
15,179,958		12,562,342	10,108,424	10,795,395	10,924,003		9,190,897	
25,687,047		23,550,481	22,101,165	21,575,139	19,820,123		17,797,171	
_						'		
94,072		109,865	-	-	-		-	
-		-	130,266	11,878	14,988		17,816	
 (170,180)		(254,234)	 (292,148)	 (311,466)	 (189,365)		(12,444)	
 (76,108)		(144,369)	 (161,882)	(299,588)	 (174,377)		5,372	
7 642 572		9 492 207						
7,643,572		8,483,207	0.222.719	6 405 941	4 092 027		2 122 010	
-		-	9,332,718	6,405,841	4,082,927		3,133,019	
48,029		18,167	95,693	1,261,175	1,954,926		2,715,093	
2,635,272		2,467,211	2,344,828	2,443,764	2,374,692		2,266,165	
9,352		9,938	10,985	39,180	-		-	
23,137		37,313	128,670	112,716	-		-	
214,015		25,051	171,206	54,051	-		-	
27,784		57,117	38,907	22,248	-		-	
-		-	-	65,549	-		-	
-		-	-	22,416	-		-	
-		-	-	-	133,881		145,131	
-		-	-	364,682	364,682		364,682	
 15,009,778		12,308,108	 9,816,276	 10,483,929	 10,734,638		9,178,453	
\$ 25,610,939	\$	23,406,112	\$ 21,939,283	\$ 21,275,551	\$ 19,645,746	\$	17,802,543	

CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2017	2016	2015	2014		
Expenses	 		 			
Governmental activities:						
Instruction:						
Regular	\$ 12,713,393	\$ 11,182,440	\$ 10,613,471	\$	10,160,176	
Special	3,775,162	3,274,139	3,017,452		2,966,148	
Vocational	46,841	92,529	85,816		119,372	
Other instructional	31,936	29,776	27,580		28,429	
Support services:						
Pupil	1,557,977	1,483,200	1,388,422		1,327,486	
Instructional staff	608,533	619,491	481,574		508,121	
Board of education	59,093	71,643	268,722		63,735	
Administration	1,584,574	1,627,613	1,419,446		1,530,055	
Fiscal	908,432	753,854	594,717		821,468	
Business	21,753	14,811	18,594		15,969	
Operations and maintenance	2,027,688	2,034,114	1,761,981		2,339,963	
Pupil transportation	903,762	773,702	670,257		635,344	
Central	2,342,440	800,018	605,860		317,623	
Operation of non-instructional services:						
Other non-instructional services	452,870	479,910	487,070		435,425	
Extracurricular activities	575,895	459,121	449,449		475,581	
Interest and fiscal charges	1,380,473	830,372	534,058		782,309	
Bond issuance costs	-	-	-		79,000	
Total governmental activities expenses	 28,990,822	 24,526,733	 22,424,469		22,606,204	
Business-type activities:						
Food service	441,249	374,766	378,023		407,926	
Day care services	1,038,329	805,092	717,833		710,406	
Total business-type activities expenses	 1,479,578	1,179,858	1,095,856		1,118,332	
Total primary government expenses	\$ 30,470,400	\$ 25,706,591	\$ 23,520,325	\$	23,724,536	

 2013	2012	2011		 2010	2009		 2008
\$ 10,159,477	\$ 10,527,461	\$	10,442,452	\$ 10,359,053	\$	9,734,851	\$ 7,894,286
2,763,960	2,044,031		2,124,180	2,608,089		3,068,363	2,696,239
101,276	101,336		88,669	172,084		17,430	5,070
27,004	26,963		24,695	6,538		15,305	31,041
1,372,568	1,402,845		1,261,354	1,092,469		1,202,917	1,073,956
589,672	1,227,221		1,406,625	1,297,713		1,764,724	1,228,859
33,499	24,499		27,523	30,939		27,381	21,868
1,465,239	1,525,224		1,437,284	1,491,518		1,361,033	1,157,334
682,284	808,236		857,173	868,247		741,625	682,164
33,442	15,108		20,454	201,637		219,281	57,978
1,767,999	1,848,672		1,952,349	2,018,495		2,156,645	1,809,402
636,919	598,342		630,610	709,469		703,411	1,110,868
271,886	703,144		602,701	585,207		244,236	228,198
448,198	440,844		567,715	523,037		637,148	469,812
531,641	546,593		556,263	454,972		613,848	386,666
861,026	1,343,335		1,413,555	1,528,481		1,441,200	1,679,026
304,956	 <u>-</u>			 		<u> </u>	 -
22,051,046	 23,183,854		23,413,602	 23,947,948		23,949,398	 20,532,767
431,845	409,011		385,275	415,012		345,918	315,287
728,605	732,200		677,048	725,270		925,404	863,641
1,160,450	1,141,211		1,062,323	1,140,282		1,271,322	1,178,928
\$ 23,211,496	\$ 24,325,065	\$	24,475,925	\$ 25,088,230	\$	25,220,720	\$ 21,711,695

CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (Continued) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

Program Revenues	2017			2016		2015	2014		
Governmental activities:									
Charges for services and sales:									
Instruction:		******		***	•			****	
Regular	\$	284,146	\$	388,870	\$	377,091	\$	336,844	
Special		85,297		92,449		29,083		38,480	
Vocational		-		-		-		-	
Other instructional		-		-		-		-	
Support services:									
Pupil		-		-		-		-	
Instructional staff		4,546		-		-		-	
Board of education		-		-		-		-	
Administration		-		-		-		-	
Fiscal		-		-		-		-	
Business		-		-		- -		-	
Operations and maintenance		104,996		106,943		102,301		102,164	
Pupil transportation		5,603		1,670		6,108		29,600	
Central		-		-		-		-	
Operation of non-instructional services:									
Other non-instructional services		538		612		-		1,990	
Extracurricular activities		119,805		109,506		116,018		101,150	
Operating grants and contributions:									
Instruction:									
Regular		64,743		69,269		63,046		63,770	
Special		996,773		856,418		962,436		952,668	
Vocational		265		743		284		140	
Adult/Continuing		-		-		-		-	
Other instructional		-		-		-		-	
Support services:									
Pupil		115,201		97,004		114,345		104,071	
Instructional staff		26,715		28,806		28,204		44,373	
Board of education		-		-		-		-	
Administration		535		764		1,162		4,133	
Fiscal		-		-		-		25,756	
Operations and maintenance		-		-		-		2,589	
Pupil transportation		13,636		-		-		-	
Central		-		-		-		-	
Operation of non-instructional services:									
Other non-instructional services		445,008		465,242		457,319		448,969	
Extracurricular activities		7,404		4,995		200		1,825	
Capital grants and contributions:									
Instruction:									
Regular		-		-		-		-	
Support services:									
Pupil transportation		-		-		-		-	
Operations and maintenance					-				
Total governmental program revenues		2,275,211		2,223,291	-	2,257,597		2,258,522	
Business-type activities:									
Charges for services and sales:									
Food service		242,923		204,915		184,078		228,269	
Day care services		951,572		854,022		741,552		793,720	
Operating grants and contributions:		751,572		03 1,022		711,552		775,720	
Food service		196,829		199,368		187,378		171,535	
Total business-type activities program revenues		1,391,324		1,258,305		1,113,008		1,193,524	
Total primary government program revenue		3,666,535		3,481,596		3,370,605		3,452,046	
	-	2,000,000		2,.01,270		2,270,002		2, .22,010	
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental activities		(26.715.611)		(22 302 442)		(20.166.972)		(20.347.692)	
Business-type activities		(26,715,611) (88,254)		(22,303,442) 78,447		(20,166,872) 17,152		(20,347,682) 75,192	
								<u> </u>	
Total primary government net expense	\$	(26,803,865)	\$	(22,224,995)	\$	(20,149,720)	\$	(20,272,490)	

 2013	 2012	 2011	 2010	 2009 2008		2008
\$ 414,852 33,017	\$ 405,162 11,753	\$ 369,546	\$ 373,012	\$ 262,454 53,948	\$	272,244 61,418
55,017	-			333		939
-	1,712	2,257	3,435	-		408
				20,926		22,968
_	-	479	11,063	31,346		5,663
_	_		-	530		540
_	1,872	_	_	27,200		28,527
-	-	-	-	14,731		15,969
-	-	-	-	4,098		1,423
101,970	104,119	103,635	87,782	47,017		43,932
35,520	33,382	21,541	19,363	12,392		11,152
1,431	-	230	307	6,587		5,466
1,237	172	1,750	6,258	7,636		14,748
103,829	96,092	117,699	99,970	100,987		98,290
64,233	66,040	189,310	86,014	63,267		60,335
727,450	392,629	654,196	673,625	405,537		319,520
7,802	7,802	7,802	7,744	3,133		-
- 784	654	290	-	17,258		6,743
177,360	122,200	144,588	146,765	163,928		249,076
62,143	-	77,163	101,288	38,154		87,891
8,771	2,831	17,816	20,605	16,607		-
26,018	9,975	18,249	14,596	9,352		-
-	1,161	130,747	78,839	-		-
-	37,082	-	38,444	-		-
2,146	8,321	5,030	5,170	6,695		6,624
430,875	438,194	519,233	527,822	556,617		525,936
6,306	25,737	1,193	125	-		-
-	-	-	-	-		-
_	_	_	_	_		6,510
 -	 -	 1,256	 -	 -		-
 2,205,744	 1,766,890	 2,384,010	 2,302,227	 1,870,733		1,846,322
232,193	199,724	179,685	193,762	211,747		144,409
791,579	746,139	686,999	637,749	688,074		841,474
 188,987	 202,397	 175,548	 145,805	 125,262		111,834
 1,212,759	 1,148,260	 1,042,232	 977,316	 1,025,083		1,097,717
 3,418,503	 2,915,150	 3,426,242	 3,279,543	 2,895,816		2,944,039
(19,845,302)	(21,416,964)	(21,029,592)	(21,645,721)	(22,078,665)		(18,686,445)
 52,309	 7,049	 (20,091)	 (162,966)	 (246,239)		(81,211)
\$ (19,792,993)	\$ (21,409,915)	\$ (21,049,683)	\$ (21,808,687)	\$ (22,324,904)	\$	(18,767,656)

CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (Continued)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2017 2016 2015						2014	
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Posi	ion							
Governmental activities:	1011							
Property taxes levied for:								
General purposes	\$	13,214,078	\$	16,945,403	\$	15,302,280	\$	16,876,303
Debt service	Ψ	1,645,228	Ψ	1,776,939	Ψ	1,636,060	Ψ	1,925,240
Capital outlay		579,683		1,770,737		1,030,000		1,723,240
Grants and entitlements not restricted		377,003						
to specific programs		4,873,761		4,850,596		4,776,039		4,580,830
Investment earnings		268,157		334,013		94,653		135,563
Fair market value adjustment		(350,762)		334,013		J-1,035 -		155,505
Miscellaneous		23,184		8,867		388,455		26,392
Transfers		25,104				(40,000)		(107,000)
Total governmental activities		20,253,329		23,915,818		22,157,487		23,437,328
Business-type activities:								
Miscellaneous		_		11,170		8,185		703
Transfers				11,170		40,000		107,000
Total business-type activities				11,170		48,185		107,703
Total business-type activities		<u>-</u> _		11,170		40,103		107,703
Total primary government		20,253,329		23,926,988		22,205,672		23,545,031
Change in Net Position								
Governmental activities		(6,462,282)		1,612,376		1,990,615		3,089,646
Business-type activities		(88,254)		89,617		65,337		182,895
		`						<u> </u>
Total primary government	\$	(6,550,536)	\$	1,701,993	\$	2,055,952	\$	3,272,541

	2013		2012		2012		2011		2010		2009		2008
\$	15,093,080	\$	15,697,755	\$	14,008,337	\$	15,773,158	\$	16,115,346	\$	16,016,359		
-	2,032,515	4	2,166,501	4	1,933,450	*	2,117,387	*	2,116,467	-	2,070,148		
	-		-		-		-		-		-		
	4,744,664		4,773,368		5,173,969		5,217,461		5,288,005		4,819,377		
	31,082		118,471		127,727		223,267		513,033		905,764		
	80,527		110,185		57,879		69,464		68,766		97,534		
	21,981,868		22,866,280		21,301,362		23,400,737		24,101,617		(28,992) 23,880,190		
	15,952		10,464		36,709		37,755		66,490		36,319		
	15,952		10,464		36,709		37,755		66,490		28,992 65,311		
	21,997,820		22,876,744		21,338,071		23,438,492		24,168,107		23,945,501		
	2.126.566		1.440.216		271 770		1.755.016		2 022 052		5 102 745		
	2,136,566		1,449,316		271,770		1,755,016		2,022,952		5,193,745		
	68,261		17,513		16,618		(125,211)		(179,749)		(15,900)		
\$	2,204,827	\$	1,466,829	\$	288,388	\$	1,629,805	\$	1,843,203	\$	5,177,845		

PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	 2017	 2016	 2015	2014		
Governmental activities:						
Instruction:						
Regular	\$ 348,889	\$ 458,139	\$ 440,137	\$	400,614	
Special	1,082,070	948,867	991,519		991,148	
Vocational	265	743	284		140	
Adult/Continuing	-	=	-		-	
Other instructional	-	-	-		-	
Support services:						
Pupil	115,201	97,004	114,345		104,071	
Instructional staff	31,261	28,806	28,204		44,373	
Board of education	-	-	-		-	
Administration	535	764	1,162		4,133	
Fiscal	-	-	-		25,756	
Business	-	-	-		-	
Operations and maintenance	104,996	106,943	102,301		104,753	
Pupil transportation	19,239	1,670	6,108		29,600	
Central	-	-	-		-	
Operation of non-instructional services:						
Other non-instructional services	445,546	465,854	457,319		450,959	
Extracurricular activities	127,209	114,501	116,218		102,975	
Total governmental activities	 2,275,211	 2,223,291	2,257,597		2,258,522	
Business-type activities:						
Food service	439,752	404,283	371,456		399,804	
Day care services	951,572	854,022	741,552		793,720	
Total business-type activities	 1,391,324	 1,258,305	 1,113,008		1,193,524	
Total primary government	\$ 3,666,535	\$ 3,481,596	\$ 3,370,605	\$	3,452,046	

	2013		2012		2011		2010		2009		2008
\$	479,085	\$	471,202	\$	558,856	\$	459,026	\$	325,721	\$	332,579
Ψ	760,467	Ψ	404,382	Ψ	654,196	Ψ	673,625	Ψ	459,485	Ψ	380,938
	7,802		7,802		7,802		7,744		3,466		939
	-,002		7,002		-,002		-,,,		5,100		-
	784		2,366		2,547		3,435		17,258		7,151
	177,360		122,200		144,588		146,765		184,854		272,044
	62,143		-		77,642		112,351		69,500		93,554
	-		-		-		-		530		540
	8,771		4,703		17,816		20,605		43,807		28,527
	26,018		9,975		18,249		14,596		24,083		15,969
	-		-		-		-		4,098		1,423
	101,970		105,280		235,638		166,621		47,017		43,932
	35,520		70,464		21,541		57,807		12,392		17,662
	3,577		8,321		5,260		5,477		13,282		12,090
	432,112		438,366		520,983		534,080		564,253		540,684
	110,135		121,829		118,892		100,095		100,987		98,290
	2,205,744		1,766,890		2,384,010		2,302,227		1,870,733		1,846,322
	421,180		402,121		355,233		339,567		337,009		256,243
	791,579		746,139		686,999		637,749		688,074		841,474
	1,212,759		1,148,260		1,042,232		977,316		1,025,083		1,097,717
\$	3,418,503	\$	2,915,150	\$	3,426,242	\$	3,279,543	\$	2,895,816	\$	2,944,039

FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2017			2016	 2015	2014		
General Fund:								
Nonspendable	\$	22,707	\$	11,453	\$ 61,494	\$	10,689	
Committed		123,506		17,356	-		-	
Assigned		1,230,332		230,746	1,550,484		313,968	
Unassigned		16,109,357		20,549,891	18,007,077		17,921,642	
Reserved		-		-	-		-	
Unreserved (deficit)				-	 -		<u>-</u>	
Total general fund		17,485,902		20,809,446	 19,619,055		18,246,299	
All Other Governmental Funds:								
Restricted		37,826,418		3,309,884	3,596,800		2,892,863	
Committed		734,522		839,531	-		273,857	
Unassigned (deficit)		(38,682)		(103,446)	(51,372)		-	
Reserved		=		-	-		-	
Unreserved (deficit), reported in:								
Special revenue funds		-		-	-		-	
Debt service funds		-		-	-		-	
Capital projects funds		-		-	 -		<u>-</u>	
Total all other governmental funds		38,522,258		4,045,969	 3,545,428		3,166,720	
Total governmental funds	\$	56,008,160	\$	24,855,415	\$ 23,164,483	\$	21,413,019	

⁽¹⁾ The District implemented GASB Statement 54 in fiscal year 2011.

 2013	 2012	2011 (1)		2010		 2009	2008		
\$ 10,457	\$ 7,605	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	
-	10,234		178,302		-	-		-	
223,219	294,570		326,450		-	-		-	
15,341,983	13,732,862		12,512,850		-	-		-	
-	-		-		2,889,744	3,089,568		2,604,233	
 	 				9,225,324	 9,066,925		7,599,626	
 15,575,659	 14,045,271		13,017,602		12,115,068	 12,156,493		10,203,859	
2,822,345	2,638,222		2,652,841		-	-		-	
374,441	111,584		299,333		-	-		-	
(25,867)	(4,961)		(129)		=	-		-	
-	-		-		1,120,673	661,129		733,740	
_	_		_		(27,915)	166,615		261,212	
_	_		_		2,122,537	2,045,656		2,011,929	
 	 				616,222	 965,628		2,416,869	
 3,170,919	 2,744,845		2,952,045		3,831,517	 3,839,028		5,423,750	
\$ 18,746,578	\$ 16,790,116	\$	15,969,647	\$	15,946,585	\$ 15,995,521	\$	15,627,609	

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (1)

(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2017	2016	2015	2014
Revenues				
From local sources:				
Taxes	\$ 15,434,566	\$ 18,653,576	\$ 17,463,995	\$ 18,416,893
Intergovernmental	6,527,414	6,454,356	6,407,102	6,368,137
Tuition	133,186	259,359	208,922	222,481
Earnings on investments	298,909	338,748	88,514	132,284
Extracurricular	226,960	191,232	181,275	164,039
Classroom materials and fees	126,028	122,996	107,442	79,751
Rental income	104,996	106,943	102,301	102,164
Contract services	8,157	13,764	-	-
Contributions and donations	21,307	20,573	10,671	12,069
Other local revenues	51,563	19,171	36,032	72,341
Decrease in fair market value on investments	(431,252)			
Total revenues	22,501,834	26,180,718	24,606,254	25,570,159
Expenditures				
Current:				
Instruction:	10.404.712	10.071.144	0.520.105	0.045.016
Regular	10,494,713	10,071,144	9,520,195	8,947,016
Special	3,490,003	3,294,387	3,063,183	2,969,311
Vocational	58,070	109,194	104,218	131,726
Other	12,192	11,966	12,029	14,478
Support services:	1 442 216	1 496 265	1 411 112	1 215 920
Pupil Instructional staff	1,442,216	1,486,365	1,411,112	1,315,830
Board of education	581,746 57,925	609,876 71,743	450,574 268,996	454,886 63,735
Administration	1,497,235	1,633,050	1,461,397	1,514,324
Fiscal	862,482	747,497	611,516	816,874
Business	21,428	14,811	18,594	15,969
Operations and maintenance	1,889,757	1,964,733	1,810,888	1,695,749
Pupil transportation	817,352	735,082	729,462	697,314
Central	2,182,297	795,281	788,137	301,018
Operation of non-instructional services:	2,182,297	793,201	766,137	301,016
Other non-instructional services	440,186	485,062	488,433	434,108
Extracurricular activities	546,529	493,861	460,659	473,027
Facilities acquisition and construction	685,154	86,446	100,095	821,181
Capital outlay	005,154	-	100,075	446,648
Issuance costs	_	_	_	79,000
Debt service:				75,000
Principal retirement	1,686,414	1,203,620	1,203,893	1,365,000
Interest and fiscal charges	803,544	675,668	702,849	729,413
Bond and certificiates of participation issuance costs	457,402	-	-	-
Accretion on capital appreciation bonds	102,894	_	_	_
Total expenditures	28,129,539	24,489,786	23,206,230	23,286,607
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(5,627,705)	1,690,932	1,400,024	2,283,552
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	850,000	1,600,000	899,000	1,019,132
Transfers (out)	(1,180,000)	(1,600,000)	(979,000)	(1,162,156)
Sale of assets	-	-	431,440	-
Capital lease transaction	1,644,518	-	-	446,648
General obligation bonds issued	10,750,000	-	-	-
Refunding bonds issued	-	-	-	6,901,000
Premium on certificates of participations and bonds	550,932	-	-	490,730
Payment refunded bond escrow agent	-	-	-	(7,312,465)
Certificates of participation issued	24,165,000			
Total other financing sources (uses)	36,780,450		351,440	382,889
Net change in fund balances	\$ 31,152,745	\$ 1,690,932	\$ 1,751,464	\$ 2,666,441
Capital expenditures (included in expenditures above)	640,033	42,566	383,049	692,418
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	9.43%	7.69%	8.35%	9.27%

⁽¹⁾ Includes General, Special Revenue, Capital Projects, and Debt Service funds.

	2013		2012		2011		2010		2009		2008
\$	17,392,923 5,994,215 306,080 37,413 171,383	\$	17,083,443 6,084,947 266,691 113,069 155,419	\$	17,064,594 6,736,014 195,792 121,957 160,095	\$	17,595,767 6,835,178 207,506 208,581 153,008	\$	18,168,781 6,497,091 314,045 513,033 183,195	\$	18,215,926 6,058,755 320,322 905,764 157,585
	76,903 101,970		96,508 104,119		136,074 103,635		135,664 87,782		- 115,447		107,987
	11,378 101,243		33,545 155,159		11,041 79,420		13,469 104,694		14,548 68,766		15,744 97,534
	24,193,508		24,092,900		24,608,622		25,341,649		25,874,906		25,879,617
	9,049,519		9,472,929		9,292,770		9,406,536		8,778,083		8,164,321
	2,749,086		2,054,128		2,127,551		2,723,835		3,004,012		2,823,014
	112,285		101,336		88,669		172,084		17,430		5,070
	14,650		15,954		24,695		6,538		15,305		31,041
	1 201 025		1 410 673		1 252 740		1 121 025		1.167.004		1.162.002
	1,391,035		1,418,673		1,253,749		1,121,925		1,167,004		1,162,803
	543,701 33,499		1,191,611		1,382,636 27,523		1,304,854		1,654,506 27,381		1,272,959
	1,446,104		24,499 1,525,693		1,434,797		30,939 1,557,313		1,336,634		21,868 1,150,542
	683,382		807,897		852,313		861,725		742,080		678,772
	33,442		15,108		37,798		184,293		219,281		57,978
	1,708,857		1,714,845		1,809,114		2,014,311		2,271,267		1,776,897
	693,156		714,197		535,905		736,858		640,776		1,138,995
	259,559		586,819		598,003		576,868		240,556		226,286
	446,655		440,733		562,698		519,876		603,912		494,444
	531,056		545,067		554,880		454,972		609,636		393,906
	409,514		263,660		1,573,926		1,263,770		1,765,933		8,862,724
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	304,956		-		-		-		-		-
	1,280,000		1,210,000		1,265,000		1,185,000		1,145,000		1,110,000
	854,092		1,174,282		1,197,228		1,268,888		1,268,198		1,303,883
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	22,544,548		23,277,431		24,619,255		25,390,585	-	25,506,994		30,675,503
	1,648,960		815,469		(10,633)		(48,936)		367,912		(4,795,886)
	1.064.010		452.500		1 126 550		2.546.201		402.012		650 520
	1,064,010 (1,064,010)		452,500 (452,500)		1,126,578 (1,092,883)		2,546,391		402,013 (402,013)		650,529 (689,521)
	(1,004,010)		5,000		(1,092,003)		(2,546,391)		(402,013)		(089,321)
	-		5,000		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	16,539,980		-		-		-		-		-
	2,350,698		-		-		-		-		-
	(18,583,176)		-		-		-		-		-
			-		-						(00.000)
\$	307,502 1,956,462	\$	5,000 820,469	\$	33,695 23,062	\$	(48,936)	\$	367,912	\$	(38,992)
Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	
	453,102		263,660		1,573,926		1,263,770		1,765,933		8,862,724
	9.66%		10.35%		10.63%		10.22%		10.20%		11.45%

ASSESSED VALUATION AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS

Tangible Personal Proper	v
--------------------------	---

		Real	Prop	erty		Public	: Utili	ty	General Business					
Collection Year	Assessed Value				Assessed Value			Estimated ctual Value		Assessed Value		stimated ual Value		
2017	\$	354,231,570	\$	1,012,090,200	\$	4,984,210	\$	5,663,875	\$	-	\$	-		
2016		361,371,420		1,032,489,771		4,705,490		5,347,148		-		-		
2015		334,796,640		956,561,829		4,598,810		5,225,920		-		-		
2014		340,827,800		973,793,714		4,394,500		4,993,750		-		-		
2013		336,463,920		961,325,486		4,011,650		4,558,693		-		-		
2012		350,580,950		1,001,659,857		3,709,930		4,215,830		-		-		
2011		356,225,970		1,017,788,486		3,580,770		4,069,057		-		-		
2010		355,779,330		1,016,512,371		3,498,100		3,975,114		566,680		-		
2009		387,103,710		1,106,010,600		3,279,780		3,727,023		1,941,250		-		
2008		381,078,160		1,088,794,743		3,124,260		3,550,295		2,961,371	4	47,381,936		

Note: The assessed value of real property (including public utility real property) is 35 percent of estimated true value. Personal property tax is assessed on all tangible personal property used in business in Ohio. The assessed value of public utility personal property ranges from 25 percent of true value for railroad property to 88 percent for electric transmission and distribution property. General business tangible personal property is assessed at 25 percent for everything except inventories, which are assessed at 23 percent. Property is assessed annually. General business tangible personal property tax was being phased out in 2006. The listing percentage is 18.75 percent for 2006, 12.5 percent for 2008, 6.25 percent for 2008 and zero for 2009.

Note: The tangible personal property values associated with each year are the values that, when multiplied by the applicable rates, generated by the property tax revenue to be received in that year. For real property, the amounts generated by multiplying the assessed values by the applicable rates would be reduced by the 10 percent, 2 1/2 percent, and homestead exemptions before being billed. Beginning in 2006 collection year, the 10 percent for commercial/industry property has been eliminated.

(1) The effective tax rate has been replaced by the direct tax rate for all years covered by this schedule.

Source: Office of the Fiscal Officer, Cuyahoga County

7	Γ_{Δ}	+0	

 Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Ratio	Direct Tax Rate (1)
\$ 359,215,780	\$ 1,017,754,075	35.29%	98.62
366,076,910	1,037,836,919	35.27%	96.17
339,395,450	961,787,749	35.29%	96.47
345,222,300	978,787,464	35.27%	96.47
340,475,570	965,884,179	35.25%	97.70
354,290,880	1,005,875,687	35.22%	97.60
359,806,740	1,021,857,543	35.21%	97.27
359,844,110	1,020,487,485	35.26%	97.27
392,324,740	1,109,737,623	35.35%	95.97
387,163,791	1,139,726,974	33.97%	95.87

PROPERTY TAX RATES (RATE PER \$1,000 OF ASSESSED VALUE) LAST TEN YEARS

	-		Direct Tax Rates	Overlapping				
Tax Year/ Collection Year	General	Voted Bond	Permanent Improvement	Unvoted	Total Direct	County Levy	City Levy	Total Levy
2016/2017	85.70	6.20	2.15	4.57	98.62	27.02	11.80	137.44
2015/2016	86.30	5.30	-	4.57	96.17	25.40	11.56	133.13
2014/2015	86.30	5.60	-	4.57	96.47	25.83	11.80	134.10
2013/2014	86.30	5.60	-	4.57	96.47	24.84	11.61	132.92
2012/2013	86.10	7.03	-	4.57	97.70	20.80	11.80	130.30
2011/2012	86.00	7.03	-	4.57	97.60	20.80	11.80	130.20
2010/2011	85.77	6.93	-	4.57	97.27	20.60	11.80	129.67
2009/2010	85.77	6.93	-	4.57	97.27	20.60	11.80	129.67
2008/2009	85.17	6.23	-	4.57	95.97	20.60	11.80	128.37
2007/2008	85.17	6.13	-	4.57	95.87	20.20	11.80	127.87

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer's Office - Data is presented on a calendar year basis consistent with the County Fiscal Officer's method of maintaining the information. Composite Reduction Factor (DTE515) report for tax year 2012.

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS (1) LAST TEN YEARS

Collection Year	 Current Tax Levy	urrent Tax Collections	Perce Curren Colle	t Levy	linquent Tax ections (2)	Total Tax Collection	Total Col As a Pero Total I	cent of
2017	\$ 21,030,238	\$ 20,598,397		97.95%	\$ 400,537	\$ 20,998,934		99.85%
2016	19,764,698	19,472,336		98.52%	280,719	19,753,055		99.94%
2015	19,772,724	19,361,912		97.92%	390,321	19,752,233		99.90%
2014	19,798,918	19,285,908		97.41%	461,947	19,747,855		99.74%
2013	20,507,201	19,663,016		95.88%	384,089	20,047,105		97.76%
2012	20,373,581	19,710,953		96.75%	548,602	20,259,555		99.44%
2011	20,793,529	19,732,467		94.90%	504,382	20,236,849		97.32%
2010	20,610,274	19,681,628		95.49%	523,827	20,205,455		98.04%
2009	20,538,092	19,852,476		96.66%	509,858	20,362,334		99.14%
2008	20,640,379	20,001,559		96.90%	549,105	20,550,664		99.57%

Source: Office of the Fiscal Officer, Cuyahoga County.

⁽¹⁾ Includes Homestead/Rollback taxes assessed locally, but distributed through the State and reported as Intergovernmental Revenue.

⁽²⁾ The County does not identify delinquent tax collections by tax year.

PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS REAL ESTATE TAX DECEMBER 31, 2017 AND DECEMBER 31, 2008

December 31, 2017

Taxpayer	 Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total District Real Estate Assessed Value
Z and Sons Limited	\$ 6,168,200	1	1.74%
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company	3,502,820	2	0.99%
Fairview Retail, LLC	3,207,160	3	0.91%
LVIHEF LLC	2,335,910	4	0.66%
200 West Apartments	1,836,320	5	0.52%
West Valley Medical	1,589,950	6	0.45%
Fairview Office Land Holding, LLC	1,308,620	7	0.37%
American Transmission System	1,000,140	8	0.28%
East Ohio Gas Company	829,170	9	0.23%
Stallard-Schrier Fam Ltd Par	 724,510	10	0.20%
Totals	\$ 22,502,800		6.35%
Toal Assessed Valuation	\$ 354,231,570		

December 31, 2008

Taxpayer	 Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total District Real Estate Assessed Value
Z & Sons Limited Partnership	\$ 5,950,000	1	1.54%
Board of Education of Fairview Park	5,836,010	2	1.51%
Fairview Shopping Center Corporation	4,138,830	3	1.07%
Cleveland Electrical Illuminating	2,441,240	4	0.63%
Lawn Village, Inc.	2,439,220	5	0.63%
200 West Apartments	1,855,000	6	0.48%
Fairview Land Office	1,219,960	7	0.31%
Positive Education	1,018,820	8	0.26%
Fairview Park Senior Apartments	866,530	9	0.22%
Stallard-Schrier Fam Ltd Par	 805,000	10	0.21%
Totals	\$ 26,570,610		6.86%
Toal Assessed Valuation	\$ 387,103,710		

Source: Office of the Fiscal Officer, Cuyahoga County

COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT ATTRIBUTABLE TO GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES JUNE 30, 2017

	Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities	Percentage Applicable to School District (1)	Amount of Direct and Overlapping Debt Debt		
Overlapping debt:					
City of Fairview Park	\$ 24,521,415	94.29%	\$	23,121,242	
Cuyahoga County	1,478,136,554	1.19%		17,589,825	
Regional Transit Authority	139,107,969	1.19%		1,655,385	
Total overlapping debt	1,641,765,938			42,366,452	
Direct debt	60,120,734	100.00%		60,120,734	
Total direct and overlapping debt	\$ 1,701,886,672		\$	102,487,186	

Source: Office of the Fiscal Officer, Cuyahoga County

⁽¹⁾ Percentages were determined by dividing the assessed valuation of the overlapping government located within the boundaries of the District by the total assessed valuation of the government. The valuations used were for the 2012 collection year.

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Governmental Activities

Fiscal Year	Oblig	neral gation ds (1)	rtificates of	 Capital Leases	Total	ercentage of Total onal Income (2)	 Per Capita (2	2)
2017	\$ 3	34,859,389	\$ 24,165,000	\$ 1,096,345	\$ 60,120,734	11.26%	\$	3,573
2016	2	24,708,615	-	149,135	24,857,750	4.78%		1,477
2015	2	25,664,301	-	295,755	25,960,056	5.22%		1,543
2014	2	26,842,945	-	446,648	27,289,593	5.49%		1,647
2013	2	28,536,131	-	-	28,536,131	5.74%		1,696
2012	2	27,604,200	-	-	27,604,200	5.55%		1,641
2011	2	28,683,343	-	-	28,683,343	5.77%		1,705
2010	2	29,758,438	-	-	29,758,438	6.44%		1,694
2009	3	30,773,718	-	-	30,773,718	6.66%		1,751
2008	3	31,792,498	-	-	31,792,498	6.88%		1,809

⁽¹⁾ Includes unamortized premiums and accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds.

⁽²⁾ See "Demographic and Economic Statistics" for population and personal income information.

RATIO OF DEBT TO ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY AND DEBT PER CAPITA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					Ge	ener	al Bonded Debt	į.	
Fiscal Year	Population (1)	(2) Estimated Actual Value of Faxable Property	General onded Debt itstanding (4)	A	Resources vailable to Principal (3)		Net General Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita
2017	16,826	\$ 1,017,754,075	\$ 34,859,389	\$	3,709,916	\$	31,149,473	3.06%	1,851
2016	16,826	1,037,836,919	24,708,615		3,257,314		21,451,301	2.07%	1,275
2015	16,826	961,787,749	25,664,301		2,970,985		22,693,316	2.36%	1,349
2014	16,571	978,787,464	26,842,945		2,734,196		24,108,749	2.46%	1,455
2013	16,826	965,884,179	28,536,131		2,734,196		25,801,935	2.68%	1,538
2012	16,826	1,005,875,687	27,604,200		2,471,773		25,132,427	2.50%	1,494
2011	16,826	1,021,857,543	28,683,343		2,457,586		26,225,757	2.57%	1,559
2010	17,572	1,020,487,485	29,758,438		2,442,316		27,316,122	2.68%	1,555
2009	17,572	1,109,737,623	30,773,718		2,372,936		28,400,782	2.56%	1,616
2008	17,572	1,139,726,974	31,792,498		2,276,690		29,515,808	2.59%	1,680

⁽¹⁾ See "Demographic and Economic Statistics" for population information.

⁽²⁾ See "Assessed Valuation and estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property" for estimated actual value of taxable property information.

⁽³⁾ Represents the fund balance of the bond retirement fund. Portion specific to principal and interest cannot be determined. Entire balance may be applied to principal.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes unamortized premiums and accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds.

COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	 2017	 2016	 2015	 2014
<u>Voted</u>				
Assessed Valuation	\$ 359,215,780	\$ 366,076,910	\$ 339,395,450	\$ 345,222,300
Debt Limit - 9% of assessed value	\$ 32,329,420	\$ 32,946,922	\$ 30,545,591	\$ 31,070,007
Amount of debt applicable to debt limit: General obligation bonds (1) Less amount available in debt service Total Overall debt margin Total net debt applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit	\$ 55,980,913 (3,709,916) 52,270,997 (19,941,577)	\$ 22,055,019 (3,257,314) 18,797,705 14,149,217 57.05%	\$ 23,019,717 (2,970,985) 20,048,732 10,496,859	\$ 23,991,516 (2,771,555) 21,219,961 9,850,046
<u>Unvoted</u>				
Debt margin10% of assessed value Amount of debt applicable	\$ 359,216	\$ 366,077	\$ 339,395	\$ 345,222
Unvoted debt margin	\$ 359,216	\$ 366,077	\$ 339,395	\$ 345,222

⁽¹⁾ Excludes unamortized premiums and accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds.

 2013	 2012	 2011	2010		 2009	 2008
\$ 340,475,570	\$ 354,290,880	\$ 359,806,740	\$	359,844,110	\$ 392,324,740	\$ 387,163,791
\$ 30,642,801	\$ 31,886,179	\$ 32,382,607	\$	32,385,970	\$ 35,309,227	\$ 34,844,741
 25,304,980 (25,801,935) (496,955)	 25,980,773 (25,132,427) 848,346	 26,624,993 (26,225,757) 399,236		27,659,992 (27,316,122) 343,870	 30,212,992 (28,400,782) 1,812,210	 29,989,992 (29,515,808) 474,184
\$ 31,139,756	\$ 31,037,833	\$ 31,983,371	\$	32,042,100	\$ 33,497,017	\$ 34,370,557
-1.62%	2.66%	1.23%		1.06%	5.13%	1.36%
\$ 340,476	\$ 354,291	\$ 359,807	\$	359,844	\$ 392,325	\$ 387,164
\$ 340,476	\$ 354,291	\$ 359,807	\$	359,844	\$ 392,325	\$ 387,164

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Year	Fairview Park Population (1)	Average Personal Income (1)	Per Capita Personal Income (1)		Cuyahoga County Unemployment Rate
2017	16,826	534,023,588	\$	31,738	4.8%
2016	16,826	519,973,878		30,903	4.0%
2015	16,826	497,477,516		30,503	6.4%
2014	16,571	497,477,516		32,144	7.0%
2013	16,826	497,477,516		29,566	7.3%
2012	16,826	497,477,516		29,566	6.9%
2011	16,826	497,477,516		29,566	7.9%
2010	17,572	462,258,972		26,307	9.7%
2009	17,572	462,258,972		26,307	9.1%
2008	17,572	462,258,972		26,307	6.5%

^{(1) 2002-2010:} U. S. Census Bureau - 2000 Census. 2011: U.S. Census Bureau - 2010 Census. Population, 2013 estimate

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

		2017			
Employer	Nature of Business	Number of Employees	Percentage of Total Employment		
Fairview Park City School District	K-12 Public Education	339	4.35%		
Cleveland Metroparks System	Metroparks System	260	3.33%		
Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer	Government	149	1.91%		
Riser Foods Company	Retail Grocery	149	1.91%		
Giant Eagle	Retail Grocery	146	1.87%		
St. Angela's Church	School	102	1.31%		
McGowan & Company	Insurance agency	99	1.27%		
Reserves Network, Incorporated	Staffing agency	80	1.03%		
City of Cleveland	Municipal Government	72	0.92%		
Fairview Eye Center	Health Services	56	0.72%		
Total		1,452	18.61%		
Total employment within the District (1)		7,802			

		2008			
Employer	Nature of Business	Number of Employees	Percentage of Total Employment		
City of Fairview Park	Government	577	6.41%		
Fairview Park City School District	K-12 Public Education	301	3.34%		
Niederest Management Ltd.	Management Services	250	2.78%		
St. Angela Merici School	School	101	1.12%		
Kohl's	Department Store	100	1.11%		
Apple American LP	Restaurant	75	0.83%		
Healthcare Cirle Inc.	Home Health Care Services	75	0.83%		
Westside Cardiology	Hospital & Health Services	70	0.78%		
Cuyahoga County Library	Library	60	0.67%		
United States Postal Service	U.S. Postal Service	50	0.56%		
Total		1,659	18.43%		
Total employment within the District (2)		9,004			

Source: (1) Number of employees obtained from the W2's from RITA (2) Cuyahoga County Library Database

BUILDING STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM CURRENT FISCAL YEAR

Parkview Early Education Learning Center

Constructed in 1952, 1959, 1966
Total Building Square Footage 40,086
Enrollment Grades - Preschool, Day Care, Kindergarten
Student Capacity - 500
Regular Instruction Classrooms - 7
Regular Instruction Teachers - 6
Special Instruction Teachers - 6

Lewis F. Mayer Middle School

Constructed in 1954, 1960, 1968 Total Building Square Footage 30,790 Enrollment Grades - 6 - 8 Student Capacity - 450 Regular Instruction Classrooms - 23 Regular Instruction Teachers - 18 Special Instruction Teachers - 10

Fairview High School

Constructed in 1929, 1948, 1952, 1954 1960, 1968, 1970, 1978 Total Building Square Footage 160,559 Enrollment Grades - 9-12 Student Capacity - 850 Regular Instruction Classrooms - 35 Regular Instruction Teachers - 22 Special Instruction Teachers - 10

Gilles-Sweet Elementary School

Constructed in 2007
Total Building Square Footage 104,987
Enrollment Grades - 1 - 5
Student Capacity - 882
Regular Instruction Classrooms - 30
Regular Instruction Teachers -30
Special Instruction Teachers - 8

Source: School District records.

Latest information available

PER PUPIL COST LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	A	ernmental ctivities xpenses	Enrollment (1)	Co Per P		Percen Chan	0		aching Staff	T	Pupil/ eacher Ratio
2017	\$	28,990,822	1,807		16,044	20.69	9%	1	23.00		14.7
2016		24,526,733	1,845		13,294	5.64	%	1	15.00		16.0
2015		22,424,469	1,782		12,584	-0.08	3%	1	18.33		15.1
2014		22,606,204	1,795		12,594	2.80	%	1	05.00		17.1
2013		22,051,046	1,800		12,251	-8.27	7%	1	11.00		16.2
2012		23,183,854	1,736		13,355	0.39	%	1	12.00		15.5
2011		23,413,602	1,760		13,303	-2.06	5%	1	11.82		15.7
2010		23,947,948	1,763		13,584	-8.97	1%	1	12.97		15.6
2009		23,949,398	1,605		14,922	21.07	7%	1	10.00		14.6
2008		20,532,767	1,666		12,325	8.20	%	1	10.95		15.0

Source: School District records.

⁽¹⁾ Based upon EMIS information provided to the Ohio Department of Education.

ENROLLMENT STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Elementary Schools (1)	Middle School Enrollment	High School	Totals
2017	830	405	572	1,807
2016	854	415	576	1,845
2015	815	394	573	1,782
2014	799	424	572	1,795
2013	943	277	580	1,800
2012	907	243	586	1,736
2011	915	244	601	1,760
2010	898	261	604	1,763
2009	724	265	616	1,605
2008	771	263	632	1,666

Source: Ohio Department of Education.

⁽¹⁾ Includes Kindergarten enrollment.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT SCHOOL DISTRICT TEACHERS BY EDUCATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (1)

Fiscal Year	Bachelor's Degree	Bachelor + 18	Bachelor + 30	Master's Degree	Master + 18	Master + 30	PhD/EDS	Total
2017	10.00	10.00	19.00	60.00	7.00	13.00	4.00	123.00
2016	13.00	9.00	18.00	53.00	6.00	12.00	4.00	115.00
2015	19.00	8.00	18.33	50.00	9.00	10.00	4.00	118.33
2014	6.00	5.00	20.00	55.00	3.00	12.00	4.00	105.00
2013	7.00	6.00	24.00	49.00	4.00	17.00	4.00	111.00
2012	4.00	8.50	17.50	49.00	4.00	24.00	5.00	112.00
2011	7.50	5.00	22.50	44.56	4.00	24.26	4.00	111.82
2010	10.75	5.42	25.00	32.80	4.00	31.00	4.00	112.97
2009	10.00	6.00	20.00	40.00	7.00	26.00	1.00	110.00
2008	5.20	6.67	33.28	19.90	19.00	25.90	1.00	110.95

Source: School District records.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER LAST TEN SCHOOL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Fairview Park Average	State Average
2017	(1)	(1)
2016	(1)	(1)
2015	(1)	(1)
2014	(1)	(1)
2013	(1)	(1)
2012	(1)	(1)
2011	(1)	(1)
2010	(1)	(1)
2009	21.66	18.47
2008	21.70	18.60

Source: Ohio Department of Education, EMIS Reports.

⁽¹⁾ Information for fiscal year 2016, 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2011 and 2010 not available.

ATTENDANCE AND GRADUATION RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Fairview Park Attendance Rate	State Average	Fairview Park Graduation Rate	State Average
2017	94.9%	(1)	93.1%	(1)
2016	95.4%	(1)	90.1%	78.7%
2015	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
2014	95.1%	94.3%	90.8%	82.2%
2013	94.8%	94.2%	92.0%	81.3%
2012	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
2011	95.6%	94.5%	98.6%	84.3%
2010	95.3%	95.3%	97.9%	83.0%
2009	95.3%	94.3%	95.9%	84.6%
2008	95.0%	94.2%	96.4%	86.9%

Source: Ohio Department of Education Local Report Cards.

⁽¹⁾ Information for fiscal year 2012, 2015, 2016 and 2017 not available.

ACT COMPOSITE SCORES LAST TEN SCHOOL YEARS

School Year	Number of Test Takers	Number of Seniors	Percent of Students	Fairview Park Composite	Ohio Composite	National Composite
2016-2017	94	94	67%	22.5	22.0	21.0
2015-2016	98	98	68%	22.7	22.0	20.8
2014-2015	97	97	70%	21.9	22.0	21.0
2013-2014	104	104	18%	22.1	22.0	21.0
2012-2013	96	68	16%	22.1	21.8	20.9
2011-2012	103	95	70%	22.5	21.8	21.0
2010-2011	96	93	65%	21.2	21.8	21.1
2009-2010	122	109	89%	21.9	21.8	21.0
2008-2009	108	98	91%	22.5	21.7	21.1
2007-2008	116	105	91%	22.4	21.7	21.1

Source: High School Guidance Office.

SCHOOL DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Type	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Regular instruction:										
Elementary classroom teachers	38.5	38.5	43.7	35.5	36.5	38.6	39.9	43.4	42.2	41.2
Middle school classroom teachers	22.0	19.0	20.0	13.4	12.0	11.0	13.5	18.2	16.1	12.5
High School classroom teachers	31.5	27.0	26.5	25.5	24.6	24.8	27.7	30.3	30.6	25.8
Special instruction:										
Elementary classroom teachers	9.0	8.0	7.9	6.5	6.5	10.6	10.6	10.0	13.0	13.0
Gifted education teachers	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Middle school classroom teachers	4.0	4.0	4.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.4	3.0	4.0
High school classroom teachers	4.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	4.5	4.5	4.9	5.8	4.0
Vocational instruction:										
High school classroom teachers	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.5	2.2	2.2	2.0
Pupil support services:										
Guidance counselors	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.9
Librarians	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Library Aids	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	4.0	4.0	4.0
Psychologists	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Speech and language pathologists	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.6
Non-teaching support staff central	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.6
Instructional Support Service:										
Non-teaching support staff elementary	20.5	20.0	20.3	21.9	23.3	22.6	22.6	18.6	19.6	16.2
Non-teaching support staff middle	4.8	4.8	4.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	6.0	9.9	6.4
Non-teaching support staff high	9	10.0	9.0	10.8	11.0	10.8	11.9	9.9	11.9	9.6
Non-teaching support staff central	2.8	1.8	1.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0
Administration:	2.0	1.0	1.0	2.,	2.9	2.7	2.0	5.0	2.0	2.0
Elementary	3.0	3.0	2.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Middle school	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
High school	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.0
Central	5.00	5.0	3.8	3.2	3.2	3.3	4.3	0.0	5.0	2.6
Business:	5.00	5.0	5.0	3.2	3.2	3.3	7.5	0.0	5.0	2.0
Central	_			0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.0
Fiscal:	_	_	_	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.0
Treasurer department	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Operation of plant:	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Custodial department	12.5	13.5	14.1	13.1	14.8	15.7	17.0	19.3	19.3	19.9
Maintenance department	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	19.9
Pupil transportation:	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	1./
Bus drivers	7.0	6.5	6.5	6.4	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.5	4.5	4.7
Bus aides		-	-	-	J. 4 -	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mechanics	-					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	0.5	-	-	-	-					
Transportation support staff	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central:	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5
Community relations	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5
Technology	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Personnel	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Extracurricular:				4.7.0						
Athletic department	1.0	1.0	1.0	17.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	16.5	15.5
Food service program:										
Elementary	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.1	4.0	4.0	3.4
Middle school	0.6	0.6	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
High school cooks	0.6	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	4.0
Central	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Adult education/community service:										
Preschool	2.5	2.5	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.0
Extended care	12.0	12.0	11.1	10.0	10.0	14.0	14.0	10.0	10.0	20.0
Total	220.7	213.0	215.0	219.8	222.0	234.8	244.3	242.2	254.1	239.1
=	220.7	213.0	213.0	217.0		25 1.0	211.5		23 1.1	237.1

Method: Using 1.0 for each full-time employee and 0.50 for each part-time and seasonal employee.

FREE OR REDUCED LUNCH PROGRAM PERCENTAGES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Students_	Students Applicable for Free Lunch	Percentage of Applicable Students for the Free Lunch Program	Students Applicable for Reduced Lunch	Percentage of Applicable Students for the Reduced Lunch Program	Total Students Applicable for the Free and Reduced Lunch Programs	Total Percentage of Applicable Students for the Free and Reduced Programs
2017	1,807	419	23.19%	110	6.09%	529	29.28%
2016	1,845	447	24.23%	105	5.69%	552	29.92%
2015	1,782	434	24.35%	75	4.21%	509	28.56%
2014	1,795	376	20.95%	95	5.29%	471	26.24%
2013	1,800	407	22.61%	107	5.94%	514	28.55%
2012	1,736	385	22.18%	102	5.88%	487	28.06%
2011	1,760	361	20.51%	114	6.48%	475	26.99%
2010	1,763	324	18.38%	109	6.18%	433	24.56%
2009	1,605	256	15.95%	90	5.61%	346	21.56%
2008	1,666	247	14.83%	83	4.98%	330	19.81%

Source: "Lunch MR 81 Report for October" obtained from the Ohio Department of Education.



CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED FEBRUARY 20, 2018